

Statistical bulletin

# Public sector finances, UK: November 2017

How the relationship between UK public sector monthly income and expenditure leads to changes in deficit and debt.



Contact:  
Fraser Munro  
[fraser.munro@ons.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:fraser.munro@ons.gsi.gov.uk)  
+44 (0)1633 456402

Release date:  
21 December 2017

Next release:  
23 January 2018

## Table of contents

1. [Main points](#)
2. [What's changed in this release?](#)
3. [Planned changes for a future release](#)
4. [Things you need to know about this release](#)
5. [How much is the public sector borrowing?](#)
6. [How big is public sector debt?](#)
7. [How much cash does the public sector need to raise?](#)
8. [How was debt in the current financial year-to-date accumulated?](#)
9. [How do these figures compare with official forecasts?](#)
10. [Revisions since previous release](#)
11. [International comparisons of borrowing and debt](#)
12. [Quality and methodology](#)

# 1 . Main points

- Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) decreased by £3.1 billion to £48.1 billion in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to November 2017), compared with the same period in 2016; this is the lowest year-to-date net borrowing since 2007.
- Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) decreased by £0.2 billion to £8.7 billion in November 2017, compared with November 2016; this is the lowest November net borrowing since 2007.
- The Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) forecast that public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) will be £49.9 billion during the financial year ending March 2018, an increase of £4.4 billion on the outturn net borrowing in the financial year ending March 2017.
- Public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks) was £1,734.8 billion at the end of November 2017, equivalent to 84.6% of gross domestic product (GDP), an increase of £72.2 billion (or 1.2 percentage points as a ratio of GDP) on November 2016.
- Public sector net debt (excluding both public sector banks and Bank of England) was £1,574.5 billion at the end of November 2017, equivalent to 76.7% of GDP, a decrease of £23.5 billion (or 3.5 percentage points as a ratio of GDP) on November 2016.
- Public sector net debt has been reduced by £65.5 billion in November 2017 due to the reclassification of English housing associations from the public to private sector. See section 2, “What’s changed in this release?” for further details.
- Central government net cash requirement decreased by £30.6 billion to £30.7 billion in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to November 2017), compared with the same period in 2016; this is the lowest year-to-date central government net cash requirement since 2007.

## 2 . What’s changed in this release?

This month we have taken the opportunity to introduce a number of methodology and classification changes for the first time. This section presents information on aspects of these changes, along with areas of data improvement also introduced in this bulletin for the first time.

### Reclassification of English housing associations

Following passage of the Regulation of Social Housing (Influence of Local Authorities) (England) Regulations 2017, we completed an assessment of private registered providers of social housing in England, referred to here as housing associations (HAs). This review was completed in the context of international rules laid out in the European System of Accounts 2010 and the accompanying Manual on Government Deficit and Debt 2016.

We have concluded that [HAs in England are now private market producers](#) and as such have been reclassified to the private non-financial corporations sub-sector for the purpose of national accounts and other economic statistics. This reclassification took effect from 16 November 2017, the date the regulations came into force. Prior to this date they remain classified as public non-financial corporations.

As of the end of October 2017, English HAs' net debt amounted to £65.5 billion, which from November 2017 will no longer be counted as public sector debt. Further, public sector net borrowing has fallen by around £0.3 billion a month as a result of this reclassification.

This reclassification only applies to English HAs with Welsh, Scottish and Northern Irish HAs remaining classified as public non-financial corporations. We are aware of proposed legislative changes to the housing associations sectors in [Wales](#) and [Scotland](#) and if the legislation comes into force then we will review the classification of housing associations in those countries at that point in time.

## **Immigration Skills Charge**

In April 2017, the government introduced the Immigration Skills Charge, levied on employers of non-European Economic Area (EEA) migrants who apply under [Tier 2 \(General\)](#) or [Tier 2 \(Intra-company Transfer\)](#) for a visa to work in the UK. The levy has been set at £1,000 per employee per year and a reduced rate of £364 for small or charitable organisations.

This charge affects employers across the public and private sectors and has been classified by Office for National Statistics (ONS) as a tax on production collected by central government. This tax has been estimated as £7 million per month based on forecasts made by the Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR), with £56 billion recorded in the financial year-to-date. These forecasts will be updated with outturn data at the earliest opportunity.

Any additional central government income has the effect of reducing central government net borrowing (CGNB) and subsequently public sector net borrowing (PSNB).

## **Changes to the accrued methodology for Apprenticeship Levy receipts**

In the June 2017 publication, we introduced the Apprenticeship Levy in the public sector finances as a tax on production for the first time. In the absence of official guidance, this income was recorded on a cash basis (cash equals accruals).

In the light of an agreed accruals methodology, this month we have improved the recording of Apprenticeship Levy in the estimation of borrowing, whereby accrued receipts will lag cash receipts by one month in a similar approach taken with other accrued tax receipt recording.

As a result of this change, central government receipts have increased by £0.2 billion in the financial year-to-date (April 2017 to November 2017), reducing public sector net borrowing (both including and excluding public sector banks) by a corresponding amount.

## **Multilateral development banks**

In the [March 2015 Public sector finances](#) bulletin we included changes as a result of international guidance on multilateral development banks. At the time we changed the treatment of the UK government subscriptions to the International Development Agency (IDA), which is where the largest subscriptions are. This month we have expanded this work to encompass other multilateral development banks, such as the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) and the African Development Banks (AfDB). This improvement has resulted in increases in public sector net borrowing of around £0.2 billion in each financial year from the financial year ending March 2008 to date but has no impact on public sector net debt.

## **Data improvements**

We regularly review our data sources to ensure they are the most up-to-date available. We have recently been working to improve our data for Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS) and interest receivable by central government. These improvements have been introduced in this bulletin.

## 3 . Planned changes for a future release

### Value Added Tax on electronic services

On 1 January 2015, Value Added Tax (VAT) rules relating to the supply of telecommunications, radio and television broadcasting, and electronically supplied services changed.

Prior to 1 January 2015, supplies made by EU businesses to EU resident customers were subject to VAT in the country where the suppliers were established; from 1 January 2015, the supplies have been subject to VAT in the country where the customer is resident. The tax changes are as a result of European legislation.

The legislation provides for a transition period of four years, during which the tax authority in the country where the supplier is located can retain a part of the VAT collected prior to passing on the remainder of the collected tax to the country where the customer is resident. From 1 January 2019, all collected tax must be transferred to the tax authority in the appropriate country.

Currently the VAT on electronic services collected for the UK is recorded net of retained amounts; however, to comply with international guidance these collection fees should not be recorded as tax but as current transfers between countries.

We planned to introduce this methodology change in this release, however, work is still ongoing and we will introduce the change at the first available opportunity.

### The sale of the English student loan book

On 6 December 2017, the government issued a statement on the [sale of part of the pre-2012, English student loan book](#). This sale of government assets will be recorded in the public sector finances in due course. The proceeds of such sales reduce the central government net cash requirement (CGNCR) and public sector net debt (PSND) by an amount corresponding to the cash raised from the sale but have no impact on public sector net borrowing.

## 4 . Things you need to know about this release

### What are the most important terms I need to know?

Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) measures the gap between revenue raised (current receipts) and total spending (current expenditure plus net investment (capital spending less capital receipts)). Public sector net borrowing is often referred to by commentators as “the deficit”.

The public sector net cash requirement (PSNCR) represents the cash needed to be raised from the financial markets over a period of time to finance the government’s activities. This can be close to the deficit for the same period but there are some transactions, for example, loans to the private sector, which need to be financed but do not contribute to the deficit. It is also close but not identical to the changes in the level of net debt between two points in time.

Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) represents the amount of money the public sector owes to private sector organisations including overseas institutions, largely as a result of issuing gilts and Treasury Bills, less the amount of cash and other short-term assets it holds.

While borrowing (or the deficit) represents the difference between total spending and receipts over a period of time, debt represents the total amount of money owed at a point in time.

The debt has been built up by successive government administrations over many years. When the government borrows (that is, runs a deficit), this normally adds to the debt total. So reducing the deficit is not the same as reducing the debt.

If you'd like to know more about the relationship between debt and deficit, please refer to our article [The debt and deficit of the UK public sector explained](#).

## **What does the public sector include?**

In the UK, the public sector consists of five sub-sectors: central government, local government, public non-financial corporations, Bank of England and public financial corporations (or public sector banks).

Unless otherwise stated, the figures quoted in this bulletin exclude public sector banks (that is currently only Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS)), as the reported position of debt (and to a lesser extent borrowing) would be distorted by the inclusion of RBS's balance sheet (and transactions). This is because government does not need to borrow to fund the debt of RBS, nor would surpluses achieved by RBS be passed on to government, other than through any dividends paid as a result of government equity holdings.

The sub-sector breakdown of public sector net borrowing is summarised in Table PSA2 in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

## **Should I look at monthly or financial year-to-date data to understand public sector finances?**

A financial year is an accounting period of 12 months running from 1 April one year to 31 March the following year. For example, the financial year ending March 2016 comprises the months from April 2015 to March 2016.

Due to the volatility of the monthly data, the cumulative financial year-to-date borrowing figures provide a better indication of the position of the public finances than the individual months.

## **Are our figures adjusted for inflation?**

All monetary values in the public sector finances (PSF) bulletin are expressed in terms of "current prices, that is, they represent the price in the period to which the expenditure or revenue relates and are not adjusted for inflation.

In order to compare data over long time periods, to aid international comparisons and provide an indication of a country's ability to service borrowing and debt, commentators often discuss changes over time to fiscal aggregates in terms of gross domestic product (GDP) ratios. GDP represents the value of all the goods and services currently produced by the UK economy in a period of time.

## **The use of GDP in public sector fiscal ratio statistics**

An article, [The use of GDP in public sector fiscal ratio statistics](#), explains that for debt figures reported in the monthly public sector finances, a 12-month GDP total centred on the month is employed, while in the UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin, the total GDP for the preceding 12 months is used.

As a consequence of using a centred GDP estimate, our estimates include a degree of official forecast data produced by the Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) and are subject to revision when OBR update their estimates (usually in March and November each year).

### **Are our figures adjusted for seasonal patterns?**

All monetary values in the public sector finances (PSF) bulletin are not seasonally adjusted. We recommend you use year-on-year comparisons (be it cumulative financial year-to-date or individual monthly borrowing figures) rather than making month-on-month comparisons.

### **Are our monthly figures likely to change over time?**

Each PSF bulletin contains the first estimate of public sector borrowing for the most recent period and is likely to be revised in later months as more data become available.

In publishing monthly estimates, it is necessary to use a range of different types of data sources. Some of these are subject to revision as budget estimates (forecasts) are replaced by outturn data and these then feed into the published aggregates. In addition to those that stem from updated data sources, revisions can also result from methodology changes. An example of the latter is the changes that were due to the introduction of improved methodology for the recording of Corporation Tax, Bank Corporation Tax Surcharge receipts and Bank Levy implemented in the PSF estimates released in February 2017.

## **5 . How much is the public sector borrowing?**

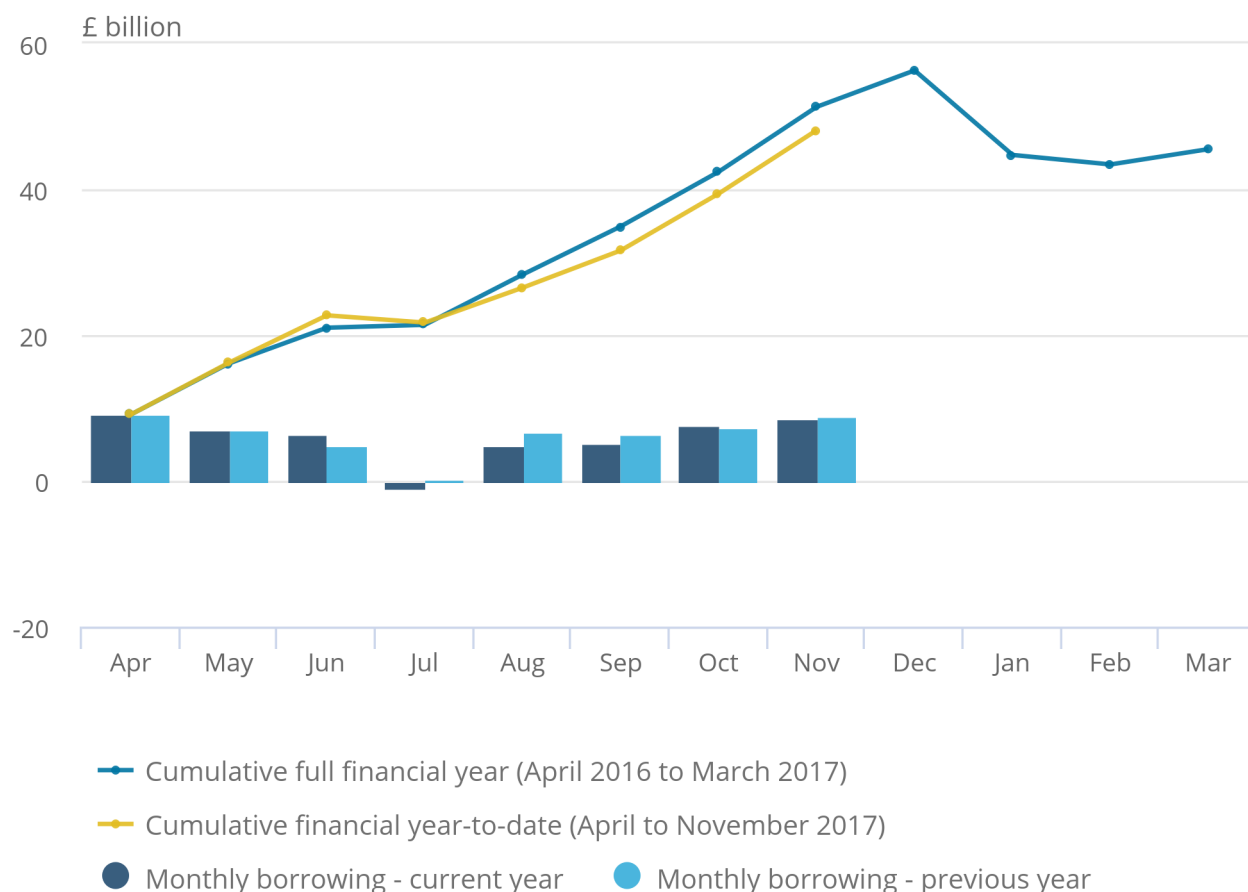
In the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to November 2017), the public sector spent more money than it received in taxes and other income. This meant it had to borrow £48.1 billion; that is, £3.1 billion less than in the same period in the previous financial year.

Of this £48.1 billion of public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex), £26.2 billion related to the cost of the “day-to-day” activities of the public sector (the current budget deficit), while £21.9 billion related to capital spending (or net investment) such as infrastructure.

Figure 1 presents both monthly and cumulative public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date and compares these with the previous financial year.

**Figure 1: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK**

Figure 1: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK



**Source: Office for National Statistics**

The difference between central government's income and spending makes the largest contribution to the amount borrowed by the public sector. In the current financial year-to-date, of the £48.1 billion borrowed by the public sector, £45.8 billion was borrowed by central government.

In the current financial year-to-date, central government received £447.2 billion in income, including £333.7 billion in taxes. This was around 4% more than in the same period in the previous financial year.

Over the same period, central government spent £481.0 billion; around 3% more than in the same period in the previous financial year. Of this amount, just below two-thirds was spent by central government departments (such as health, education and defence), around one-third on social benefits (such as pensions, unemployment payments, Child Benefit and Maternity Pay), with the remaining being spent on capital investment and interest on government's outstanding debt.

Appendix D to this release contains a detailed breakdown of [public sector current receipts](#)

Figure 2 summarises public sector borrowing by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) and compares these with the same period in the previous financial year.

This presentation splits PSNB ex into each of its four sub-sectors: central government, local government, public corporations and Bank of England.

A further breakdown (receipts, expenditure (both current and capital) and depreciation) is provided for central government, local government and public corporations, with central government current receipts and current expenditure being presented in further detail.

**Figure 2: Contributions to public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017), UK**

the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017), UK

£ billion

| PSNBex  |        |         |  |
|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 51.3    | -3.1   | 48.1    |  |

| CGNB    |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| 49.7    | -3.9   | 45.8    |

=

| CG Current Expenditure |        |         |
|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17                | Change | 2017/18 |
| 444.7                  | 13.7   | 458.4   |

-

| CG Receipts |        |         |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17     | Change | 2017/18 |
| 429.1       | 18.1   | 447.2   |

+

| CG Depreciation |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17         | Change | 2017/18 |
| 12.2            | -0.1   | 12.1    |

+

| CG Net Investment |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17           | Change | 2017/18 |
| 21.9              | 0.7    | 22.6    |

| LGNB    |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| 0.7     | -1.1   | -0.4    |

=

| LG Current Expenditure |        |         |
|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17                | Change | 2017/18 |
| 24.9                   | 0.6    | 25.4    |

-

| LG Receipts |        |         |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17     | Change | 2017/18 |
| 27.7        | 1.5    | 29.2    |

+

| LG Depreciation |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17         | Change | 2017/18 |
| 7.6             | 0.3    | 8.0     |

+

| LG Net Investment |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17           | Change | 2017/18 |
| -4.1              | -0.4   | -4.6    |

| BoENB   |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| -0.5    | 0.0    | -0.5    |

| PCNB    |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| 1.3     | 1.8    | 3.1     |

=

| PC Current Expenditure |        |         |
|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17                | Change | 2017/18 |
| 2.6                    | -0.1   | 2.5     |

-

| PC Receipts |        |         |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17     | Change | 2017/18 |
| 10.9        | -0.3   | 10.6    |

+

| PC Depreciation |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17         | Change | 2017/18 |
| 7.3             | 0.1    | 7.4     |

+

| PC Net Investment |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 2016/17           | Change | 2017/18 |
| 2.3               | 1.6    | 3.9     |

| CG Receipts          |         |        |         |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Of Which:            | 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| Taxes on production  | 168.6   | 9.1    | 177.7   |
| Of Which:            |         |        |         |
| VAT                  | 89.5    | 3.7    | 93.1    |
| Fuel Duty            | 18.9    | 0.0    | 18.9    |
| Alcohol              | 7.7     | 0.3    | 8.1     |
| Stamp Duty (L&P)     | 8.2     | 1.2    | 9.4     |
| Taxes on I&W         | 140.5   | 3.5    | 143.9   |
| Of Which:            |         |        |         |
| Income Tax           | 103.4   | 3.5    | 106.9   |
| o/w Self Assessment  | 8.9     | 0.6    | 9.6     |
| Corporation Tax      | 37.0    | -0.1   | 36.9    |
| Other Taxes          | 11.7    | 0.4    | 12.0    |
| Total Taxes          | 320.7   | 13.0   | 333.7   |
| NICs                 | 80.3    | 3.4    | 83.7    |
| Interest & Dividends | 13.3    | 1.7    | 14.9    |
| Other receipts       | 14.8    | 0.1    | 14.9    |

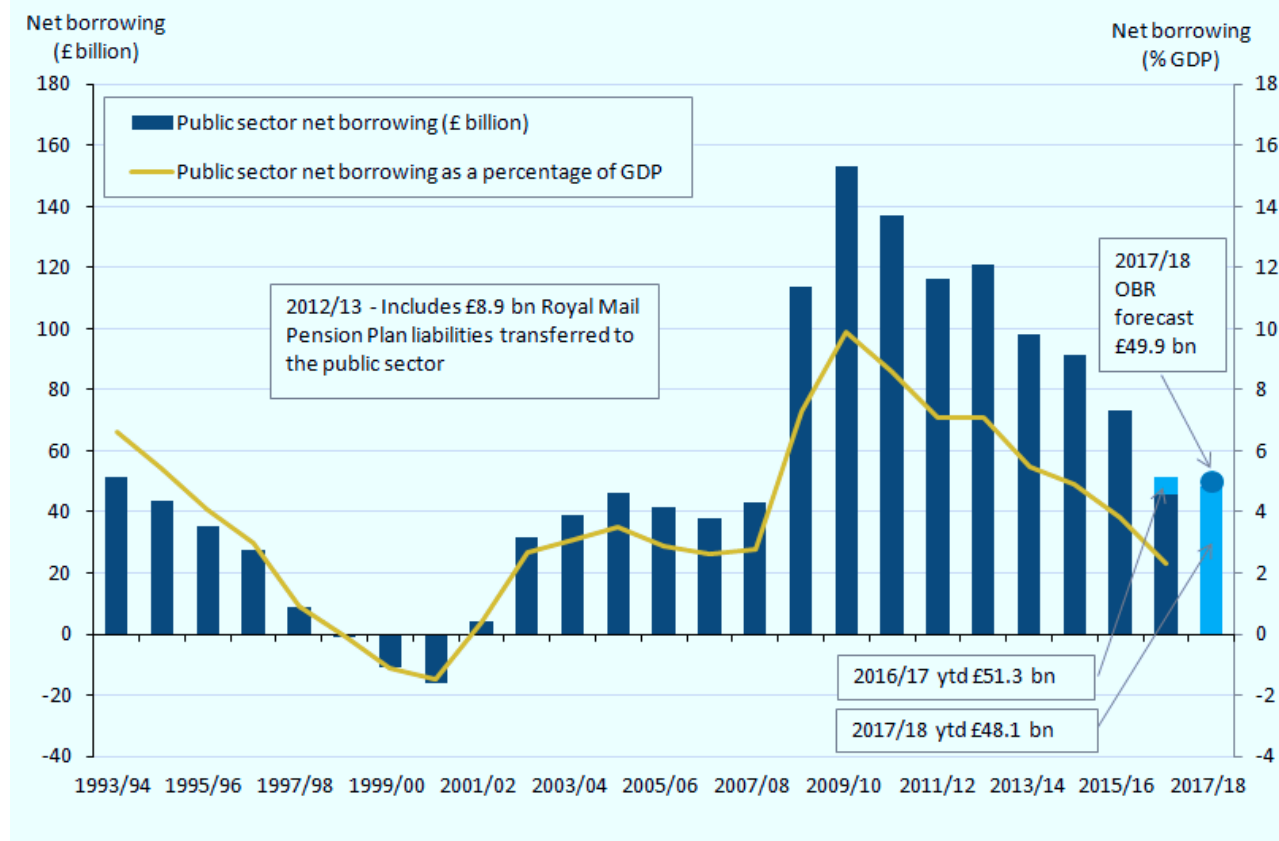
| CG Expenditure      |         |        |         |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Of Which:           | 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| Interest            | 34.7    | 5.4    | 40.1    |
| Net social Benefits | 138.3   | 2.3    | 140.6   |
| Of Which:           |         |        |         |
| NI Fund Benefits    | 68.8    | 1.6    | 70.4    |
| Social Assistance   | 62.6    | 0.7    | 63.3    |
| Other Current       | 271.7   | 6.0    | 277.7   |
| Of Which:           |         |        |         |
| Goods & Services    | 162.1   | 3.6    | 165.7   |
| o/w Staff Costs     | 77.4    | 2.9    | 80.3    |
| Transfers to LG     | 77.8    | -0.9   | 76.9    |
| Contributions to EU | 6.6     | 0.8    | 7.4     |

Figure 3 illustrates that annual borrowing has generally been falling since the peak in the financial year ending March 2010 (April 2009 to March 2010).



In the financial year ending March 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017), the public sector borrowed £45.5 billion, or 2.3% of gross domestic product (GDP). This was £27.6 billion lower than in the previous full financial year and around one-third of that borrowed in the financial year ending March 2010, when borrowing was £153.0 billion or 9.9% of GDP.

**Figure 3: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks), April 1993 to November 2017, UK**



Since the first estimate of public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) for the financial year ending March 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017) was published on 25 April 2017, the estimate has been revised downwards by £6.5 billion, from £52.0 billion to £45.5 billion. However, these are not final figures and may be revised further over the coming months as we replace our provisional estimates with final outturn data.

Currently, for the financial year ending March 2017:

- central government net borrowing comprises largely audited account data
- local government data are based on budget figures published by the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) and the devolved administrations
- public corporations' net borrowing estimates remain calculated by Office for National Statistics (ONS) and are based on Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) forecasts

The data for the latest month of every release contain some forecast data. The initial outturn estimates for the early months of the financial year, particularly April, contain more forecast data than other months, as profiles of tax receipts, along with departmental and local government spending are still provisional. This means that the data for these months are typically more prone to revision than other months and can be subject to sizeable revisions in later months.

[Appendix G](#) shows revisions to the first reported estimate of financial-year-end public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector. It summarises revisions to the first estimate of public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector for the last six financial years. Revisions are shown at 6 and 12 months after year-end.

We have published an article, [Public Sector Finances – Sources summary and their timing \(PDF, 23KB\)](#), which provides a brief summary of the different sources used and the implications of using those data in the monthly public sector finances (PSF) statistical bulletin.

## **Focusing on the current month**

In November 2017, the public sector spent more money than it received in taxes and other income. This meant it had to borrow £8.7 billion; that is, £0.2 billion less borrowing than in November 2016.

Appendix D to this release contains a detailed breakdown of [public sector current receipts](#).

Figure 4 summarises public sector borrowing by sub-sector in November 2017 and compares this with the equivalent measures in the same month a year earlier (November 2016).

This presentation splits public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) into each of its four sub-sectors: central government, local government, public corporations and Bank of England.

A further breakdown (receipts, current expenditure, capital expenditure and depreciation) is provided for central government, local government and public corporations. Central government current receipts and current expenditure are presented in further detail.

Both local government and public corporations data for November 2017 are provisional estimates.

While some components of local government net borrowing are still based on [Office for Budget Responsibility \(OBR\)](#) forecasts, principally these have now been replaced with budget data received from the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) and the devolved administrations.

Components of public corporations' net borrowing remain calculated by ONS and are based on estimates for financial year ending March 2017 for the majority of public corporations, and a combination of quarterly survey returns and OBR forecasts for larger public corporations.

For both local government and public corporations, administrative source data are used for transfers to each of these sectors from central government.

**Figure 4: Contributions to public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector in November 2017, compared with November 2016, UK**

£ billion

| PSNBex |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|        | 8.9    | -0.2   | 8.7    |

| CGNB |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|      | 8.0    | -0.3   | 7.7    |

| LGNB |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|      | 1.8    | 0.2    | 2.0    |

| PCNB |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|      | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.2    |

| CG Current Expenditure |        |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                        | 55.7   | 2.0    | 57.7   |

| LG Current Expenditure |        |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                        | 4.3    | 0.3    | 4.6    |

| PC Current Expenditure |        |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                        | 0.3    | -0.1   | 0.2    |

| CG Receipts |        |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|             | 51.4   | 2.6    | 54.0   |

| LG Receipts |        |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|             | 3.5    | 0.2    | 3.7    |

| PC Receipts |        |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|             | 1.4    | -0.3   | 1.1    |

| CG Depreciation |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                 | 1.5    | 0.0    | 1.5    |

| LG Depreciation |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                 | 1.0    | 0.0    | 1.0    |

| PC Depreciation |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                 | 0.9    | -0.1   | 0.8    |

| CG Net Investment |        |        |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                   | 2.2    | 0.2    | 2.4    |

| LG Net Investment |        |        |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |

| PC Net Investment |        |        |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|                   | 0.3    | -0.1   | 0.2    |

| BoENB |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|       | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
|       | -1.1   | 0.0    | -1.2   |

| CG Receipts          |        |        |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
| Of Which:            |        |        |        |
| Taxes on production  | 21.7   | 1.3    | 23.0   |
| Of Which:            |        |        |        |
| VAT                  | 11.6   | 0.4    | 12.0   |
| Fuel Duty            | 2.4    | 0.0    | 2.4    |
| Alcohol              | 1.3    | 0.0    | 1.3    |
| Stamp Duty (L&P)     | 1.1    | 0.0    | 1.2    |
| Taxes on I&W         | 16.0   | 0.7    | 16.7   |
| Of Which:            |        |        |        |
| Income Tax           | 11.7   | 0.7    | 12.5   |
| o/w Self Assessment  | 0.0    | 0.1    | 0.1    |
| Corporation Tax      | 4.2    | 0.0    | 4.2    |
| Other Taxes          | 1.4    | 0.0    | 1.4    |
| Total Taxes          | 39.1   | 2.0    | 41.1   |
| NICs                 | 9.9    | 0.4    | 10.3   |
| Interest & Dividends | 0.6    | 0.2    | 0.8    |
| Other receipts       | 1.9    | 0.0    | 1.9    |

| CG Expenditure      |        |        |        |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                     | Nov-16 | Change | Nov-17 |
| Of Which:           |        |        |        |
| Interest            | 4.1    | 0.5    | 4.6    |
| Net social Benefits | 18.6   | 0.3    | 18.9   |
| Of Which:           |        |        |        |
| NI Fund Benefits    | 10.3   | 0.1    | 10.4   |
| Social Assistance   | 7.6    | 0.1    | 7.7    |
| Other Current       | 33.0   | 1.2    | 34.2   |
| Of Which:           |        |        |        |
| Goods & Services    | 20.4   | 0.5    | 20.9   |
| o/w Staff Costs     | 9.7    | 0.5    | 10.2   |
| Transfers to LG     | 8.6    | -0.3   | 8.2    |
| Contributions to EU | 1.0    | -0.1   | 0.9    |

## 6 . How big is public sector debt?

The amount of money owed by the public sector to the private sector stood at nearly £1.7 trillion at the end of November 2017, which equates to 84.6% of the value of all the goods and services currently produced by the UK economy in a year (or gross domestic product (GDP)).

This £1.7 trillion (or £1,734.8 billion) debt at the end of November 2017 represents an increase of £72.2 billion since the end of November 2016.

Following passage of the Regulation of Social Housing (Influence of Local Authorities) (England) Regulations 2017, we have concluded that [housing associations \(HAs\) in England are now private market producers](#) and as such they have been reclassified to the private non-financial corporations sub-sector for the purpose of national accounts and other economic statistics. This reclassification took effect from 16 November 2017, the date the regulations came into force. Prior to this date they remained classified as public non-financial corporations. As of the end of October 2017, English HAs' net debt amounted to £65.5 billion, which from November 2017 will no longer be counted as public sector debt.

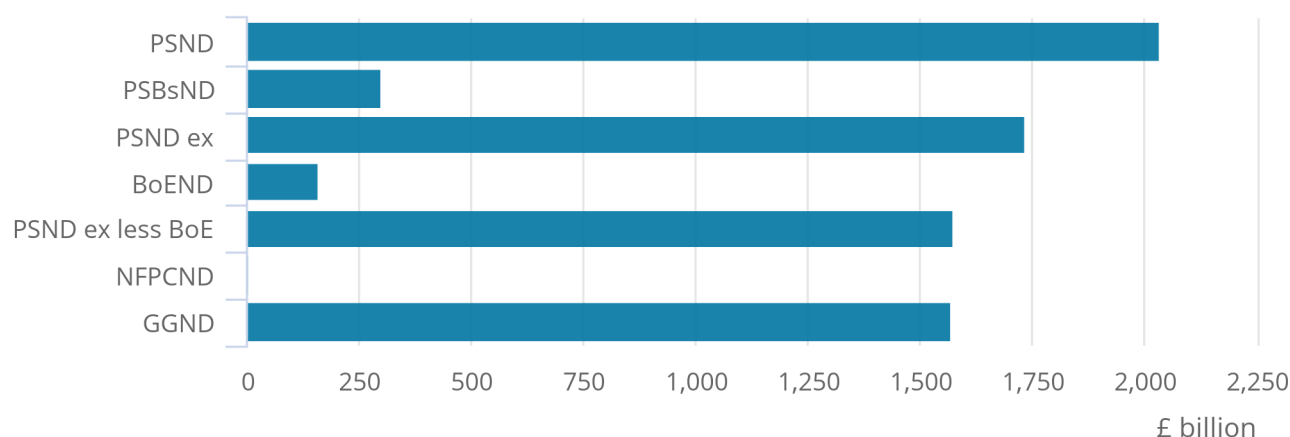
Since November 2016, the debt associated with Bank of England increased by £95.7 billion to £160.3 billion. Nearly all of this growth is due to the activities of the Asset Purchase Facility, including £86.8 billion from the Term Funding Scheme (TFS).

If we were to exclude the activities of the Bank of England in the estimation of public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks), then public sector net debt (excluding both public sector banks and Bank of England) would reduce by £160.3 billion, from £1,734.8 billion to £1,574.5 billion, or from 84.6% of GDP to 76.7%.

Figure 5 breaks down outstanding public sector net debt at the end of November 2017 into the sub-sectors of the public sector. In addition to public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex), this presentation includes the effect of public sector banks on debt.

**Figure 5: Contributions to public sector net debt by sub-sector at the end of November 2017, UK**

Figure 5: Contributions to public sector net debt by sub-sector at the end of November 2017, UK



**Source: Office for National Statistics**

**Notes:**

1. PSND - Public sector net debt.
2. PSBsND - Public sector Banks net debt.
3. PSNDex - Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks.
4. BoEND - Bank of England's contribution to net debt.
5. PSND ex Boe - Public sector net debt excluding both public sector banks and Bank of England.
6. NFPCND - Non-financial public corporations' net debt.
7. GGND - General government net debt.

Net debt is defined as total gross financial liabilities less liquid financial assets, where liquid assets are cash and short-term assets, which can be released for cash at short notice without significant loss. These liquid assets comprise mainly foreign exchange reserves and bank deposits.

Figure 6 presents public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) at the end of November 2017 by sub-sector. Time series for each of these component series are presented in Tables PSA8A to D in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

**Figure 6: Contributions to public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector at the end of November 2017 (£ billion), UK**

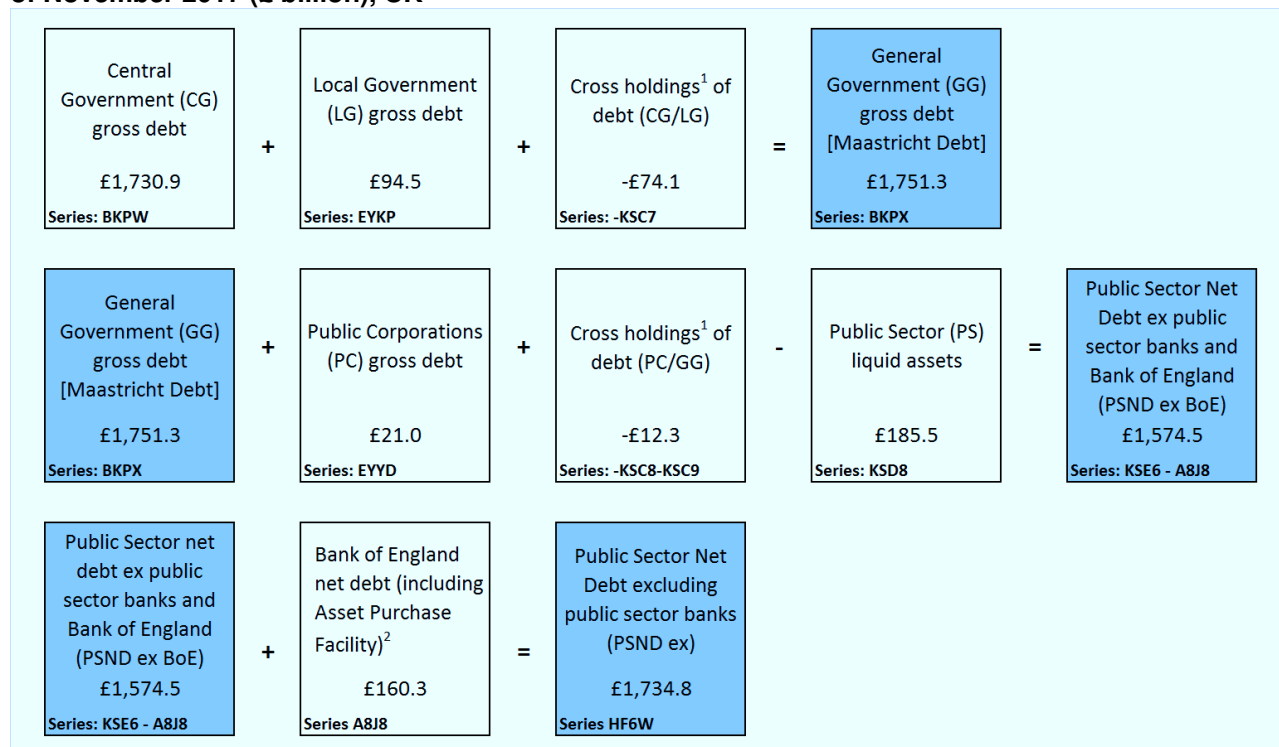
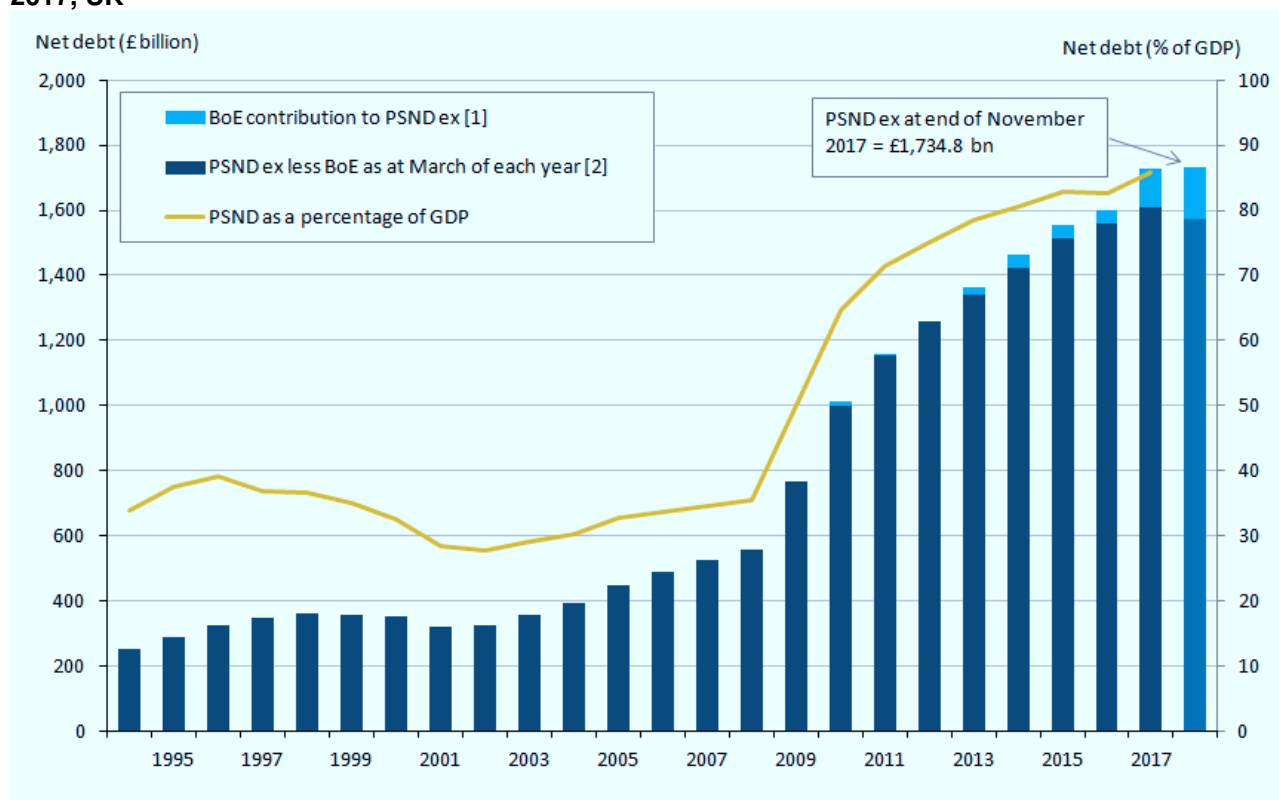


Figure 7 illustrates PSND ex from the financial year ending March 1994 to the end of November 2017.

**Figure 7: Public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks), March 1994 to the end of November 2017, UK**



PSND ex increased at the time of the economic downturn. Since then, it has continued to increase but at a slower rate. The introduction of the Term Funding Scheme in late 2016 has led to a rise in net debt, as the loans provided under the scheme are not liquid assets and therefore do not net off in public sector net debt (against the liabilities incurred in providing the loans).

## 7 . How much cash does the public sector need to raise?

The net cash requirement is a measure of how much cash the public sector needs to raise from the financial markets (or pay out from its cash reserves) to finance its activities. This amount can be close to net borrowing for the same period but there are some transactions, for example, lending to the private sector or the purchase of shares, that need to be financed but do not contribute to net borrowing. Similarly, repayments of principal on loans extended by government or sales of shares will reduce the level of financing necessary but not reduce the net borrowing.

Figure 8 presents public sector cash requirement by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to November 2017). Time series for each of these component series are presented in Table PSA7A in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

**Figure 8: Contributions to public sector net cash requirement (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) (£ billion), UK**

Central Government (CG) net cash requirement  
 £30.7  
 Series RUUW

+

Local Government (LG) net cash requirement  
 -£2.2  
 Series ABEG

-

Effects of cash transactions between CG and LG<sup>1</sup>  
 £1.9  
 Series ABEC

=

General Government (GG) Net Cash Requirement  
 £26.6  
 Series RUUI

General Government (GG) Net Cash Requirement  
 £26.6  
 Series RUUI

+

Public Corporations (PC) net cash requirement  
 £1.4  
 Series ABEM

-

Effects of cash transactions between GG and PC  
 -£0.1  
 Series ABEI

+

Bank of England net cash requirement (including APF<sup>2</sup>)  
 £25.2  
 Series JW2I

=

Public Sector Net Cash Requirement excluding banks  
 £53.4  
 Series JW38

Central government net cash requirement (CGNCR) is a focus for some users, as it provides an indication of the volume of gilts (government bonds) the Debt Management Office may issue to meet the government's borrowing requirements.

In the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017), central government net cash requirement (CGNCR) was £30.7 billion, that is, £30.6 billion less than in the same period in the previous year. A number of one-off factors have led to this decrease.

### The sale of central government assets

The sale of £11.8 billion of Bradford and Bingley loans to Prudential plc in April 2017, reduced CGNCR by a corresponding amount in the current financial year-to-date.

### The redemption of index-linked gilts

The redemption of any government security requires the raising of cash to pay investors:

- the redemption of a 2.5% index-linked gilt in July 2016 required £9.4 billion to repay investors
- the redemption of a 1.25% index-linked gilt in November 2017 required £4.2 billion to repay investors

While both these redemptions increased CGNCR by a corresponding amount in their respective financial year-to-date, £5.2 billion less cash was required in the current financial year-to-date than in the corresponding period in the previous financial year.

CGNCR is quoted both including and excluding the net cash requirement of Network Rail (NR) and UK Asset Resolution LTD (UKAR) (which manages the closed mortgage books of both Bradford and Bingley, and Northern Rock Asset Management). It is the CGNCR excluding NR and UKAR that is the particular focus of users with an interest in the gilt market.

CGNCR excluding NR and UKAR decreased by £33.7 billion to £31.3 billion in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to November 2017), compared with the same period in 2016.

## 8 . How was debt in the current financial year-to-date accumulated?

Figure 9 brings together the borrowing components detailed in Figure 2 to illustrate how the differences between income and spending (both current and capital) have led to the accumulation of debt in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017).

This presentation excludes public sector banks, focusing instead on the public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) measure.

The reconciliation between public sector net borrowing and net cash requirement is presented in more detail in Table REC1 in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).



**Figure 9: How the difference in expenditure and receipts affect public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks), UK**

| March 2017 debt position                                                                                                                                                                                                   | changes (Apr - Nov 2017)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | November 2017 debt position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Starting with the public sector gross debt (total owed) position and carrying out the calculations below gives the public sector net debt position for this period.</p>                                                 | <p>Current Expenditure<br/>£ 476.8</p> <p>-</p> <p>Current Receipts<br/>£ 478.1</p> <p>+</p> <p>Depreciation<br/>£ 27.4</p> <p>=</p> <p>Current Budget Deficit<br/>£ 26.2</p> <p>+</p> <p>Net Investment<br/>£ 21.9</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Borrowing (PSNBex)<br/>£ 48.1</p> <p>+</p> <p>Cash Transactions <sup>1</sup><br/>£ 23.3</p> <p>+</p> <p>Timing Differences <sup>2</sup><br/>£ -18.1</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Cash Requirement<br/>£ 53.4</p> <p>+</p> <p>Other Transactions <sup>3</sup><br/>£ -45.4</p> <p>=</p> <p>Change in Net Debt<br/>£ 8.0</p> | <p>From the net debt position in the previous period, the changes in the central column provide different flows of accrued resources into and out of the public sector. This shows the amount the public sector needs to borrow. Net borrowing added to the cash flows then shows how the net debt position has changed between the periods.</p> |
| <p>Gross Debt<br/>£ 1,797.9 bn</p> <p>-</p> <p>Liquid Assets<br/>£ 189.9</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt ex BoE<br/>£ 1,608.0 bn</p> <p>+</p> <p>BoE contribution<br/>£ 118.8</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt (PSNDex)<br/>£ 1,726.8</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>Gross Debt<br/>£ 1,760.0 bn</p> <p>-</p> <p>Liquid Assets<br/>£ 185.5</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt ex BoE<br/>£ 1,574.5</p> <p>+</p> <p>BoE contribution<br/>£ 160.3</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt (PSNDex)<br/>£ 1,734.8</p>                                                                                                                          |
| <p><b>Balance Sheet</b><br/><b>March 2017</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>changes in volume</b><br/><b>between periods</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p><b>Balance Sheet</b><br/><b>November 2017</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## 9 . How do these figures compare with official forecasts?

The [Office for Budget Responsibility \(OBR\)](#) normally produces forecasts of the public finances twice a year (currently in March and November). The [OBR forecasts](#) used in this bulletin are based on those published on 22 November 2017.

The government has adopted OBR forecasts as its official forecast.

The OBR forecast that the public sector will borrow £49.9 billion during the current financial year (April 2017 to March 2018), an increase of £4.4 billion on the current outturn estimate for the financial year ending March 2017.

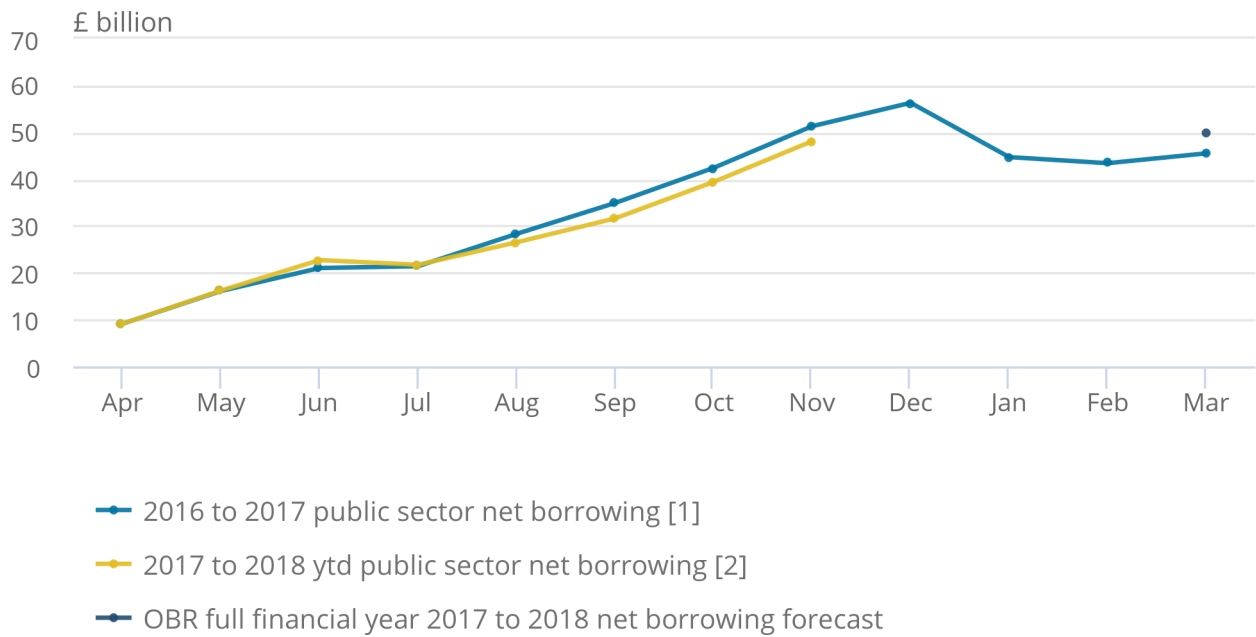
Figure 10 presents the cumulative public sector net borrowing for the latest and previous full financial years. The figure also presents the OBR forecast for the latest financial year.

The monthly path of spending and receipts is not smooth within the financial year and also can vary compared with previous years, both of which can affect year-on-year comparisons.

In the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017), the public sector has borrowed £48.1 billion, a decrease of £3.1 billion on the same period in the last financial year. However, in paragraph 4.40 of their [Economic and fiscal outlook – November 2017](#), the OBR state that they expect receipts growth to slow in the second half of the current financial year, exerting an upward pressure on borrowing.

**Figure 10: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK**

Figure 10: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK



Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. For the financial year ending 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017).
2. For the financial year-to-date ending 2018 (April to November 2017).
3. OBR forecast for public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks from March 2017 Economic and Fiscal Outlook (EFO).

Table 1 compares the current outturn estimates for each of our main public sector (excluding public sector banks) aggregates for the latest full financial year with corresponding OBR forecasts for the following financial year. Further, it compares the current year-to-date outturn estimates with those of the previous financial year-to-date.

Caution should be taken when comparing public sector finances data with OBR figures for the full financial year, as data are not finalised until sometime after the financial year ends, with initial estimates made soon after the end of the financial year often subject to sizeable revisions in later months as forecasts are replaced with audited outturn data.

There may also be known methodological differences between OBR forecasts and outturn data.

**Table 1: Latest out-turn estimates compared with Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) forecasts in the current financial year-to-date (April to November 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK**

| UK, excluding public sector banks            |                                     |                      |          | £ billion <sup>1</sup> (not seasonally adjusted) |                                   |          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                                              | Financial year-to-date <sup>7</sup> |                      |          | Full financial year <sup>8</sup>                 |                                   |          |
|                                              | 2016/17                             | 2017/18 <sup>8</sup> | % change | 2016/17 Outturn                                  | 2017/18 OBR Forecast <sup>9</sup> | % change |
| Current budget deficit <sup>2</sup>          | 31.1                                | 26.2                 | -15.8    | 6.8                                              | 8.1                               | 19.4     |
| Net investment <sup>3</sup>                  | 20.2                                | 21.9                 | 8.9      | 38.8                                             | 41.8                              | 7.6      |
| Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>                   | 51.3                                | 48.1                 | -6.1     | 45.5                                             | 49.9                              | 9.6      |
| Net debt <sup>5</sup>                        | 1,662.6                             | 1,734.8              | 4.3      | 1,726.8                                          | 1,791.2                           | 3.7      |
| Net debt as a percentage of GDP <sup>6</sup> | 83.4                                | 84.6                 | NA       | 85.8                                             | 86.5                              | NA       |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. Unless otherwise stated.
2. Current budget deficit is the difference between current expenditure (including depreciation) and current receipts.
3. Net investment is gross investment (net capital formation plus net capital transfers) less depreciation.
4. Net borrowing is current budget deficit plus net investment.
5. Net debt is financial liabilities (for loans, deposits, currency and debt securities) less liquid assets.
6. GDP at current market price.
7. Financial year-to-date refers to the period from April to November.
8. 2017/18 refers to financial year ending in March 2018 and 2016/17 refers to financial year ending in March 2017.
9. All OBR figures are from the OBR Economic and Fiscal Outlook published in November 2017.
10. NA means "not applicable".

## 10 . Revisions since previous release

Revisions can be the result of both updated data sources and methodology changes. This month, in addition to updating our data sources, we have taken the opportunity to introduce a number of methodology and classification changes for the first time.

These methodological changes have been discussed in section 2, “What’s changed in this release?” of this bulletin and include:

- introducing the Immigration Skills Charge into the public sector accounts
- introducing an accrued methodology for the recording of Apprenticeship Levy receipts
- improving our coverage of multilateral development banks
- improving our recording of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS) and interest receivable by central government

Table 2 presents the revisions to the headline statistics presented in this bulletin compared with those presented in the previous publication (published on 21 November 2017).



**Table 2: Revisions to main aggregates since the previous public sector finances bulletin (published 21 November 2017), UK**

| £ billion <sup>1</sup> (not seasonally adjusted) |               |         |            |          |              |              |                  |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Period                                           | Net borrowing |         |            |          |              | PSND ex<br>7 | PSND % of<br>GDP | PSNCR ex<br>8 |
|                                                  | CG<br>2       | LG<br>3 | NFPCs<br>4 | BoE<br>5 | PSNB ex<br>6 |              |                  |               |
| 2000/01                                          | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2001/02                                          | -0.1          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.1         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2002/03                                          | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2003/04                                          | -0.1          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.1         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2004/05                                          | -0.2          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.2         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2005/06                                          | -0.1          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.1         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2006/07                                          | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2007/08                                          | 0.1           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2008/09                                          | 0.5           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2009/10                                          | 0.3           | 0.1     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2010/11                                          | -0.1          | 0.2     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2011/12                                          | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2012/13                                          | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.1         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2013/14                                          | -0.1          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.2         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2014/15                                          | -0.2          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.2         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2015/16                                          | 0.0           | 0.0     | -0.1       | 0.0      | -0.1         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0           |
| 2016/17                                          | 0.8           | 0.1     | -1.1       | 0.0      | -0.2         | -0.1         | 0.2              | -0.1          |
| 2017/18 ytd <sup>10</sup>                        | 1.3           | -0.3    | -0.1       | 0.0      | 0.9          | -0.8         | 0.2              | 0.2           |
| 2017 April                                       | -0.1          | 0.1     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0          | -0.1         | 0.2              | 0.0           |
| 2017 May                                         | 0.2           | 0.1     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.2          | -0.1         | 0.1              | 0.2           |
| 2017 June                                        | 0.3           | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.1              | 0.1           |
| 2017 July                                        | 0.5           | -0.1    | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.2              | 0.0           |
| 2017 August                                      | 0.3           | -0.2    | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.2          | -0.1         | 0.1              | 0.1           |
| 2017 September                                   | 0.3           | -0.2    | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.1          | -0.2         | 0.1              | 0.0           |
| 2017 October                                     | -0.2          | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | -0.2         | -0.8         | 0.2              | -0.1          |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. Unless otherwise stated.
2. Central government.
3. Local government.
4. Non-financial public corporations.
5. Bank of England.

6. Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks.
7. Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks.
8. Public sector net cash requirement excluding public sector banks.
9. 2016/17 represents financial year ending 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017).
10. Ytd means year-to-date, April to October 2017.

## **Revisions to public sector net borrowing**

Figure 11 compares the latest estimate of public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) for the period April to October 2017, with that presented in the previous bulletin (21 November 2017).

This presentation splits PSNB ex into each of its four sub-sectors: central government, local government, non-financial public corporations and Bank of England (BoE).

Given that, in the latest financial year-to-date, £45.8 billion of the £48.1 billion borrowed by the public sector was borrowed by central government, a further breakdown of central government current receipts and current expenditure is provided to reflect the significance of these components.

## **Revisions to central government net borrowing**

In the current financial year-to-date, central government net borrowing has been revised up by £1.3 billion. To supplement Figure 11, it is worth noting that taxes on production have been collectively been revised up by £1.3 billion. Of these, receipts from VAT, FSCS, Renewable Obligation Certificates and Apprenticeship Levy have been revised up by £0.2 billion, £0.2 billion, £0.5 billion and £0.2 billion respectively.

To supplement Table 2, the following sections focus on revisions to central government net borrowing in earlier financial years. Given that these revisions are primarily the result of methodology changes introduced this month, which, individually are (relatively) small in terms of net borrowing, individual changes are discussed in terms of millions, rather than billions of pounds.



- Between the financial year ending March 1998 and March 2001

Improvements to our measure of central government interest and dividends (received) have led to decreases in current receipts of between £40 million and £70 million.

- Between the financial year ending March 2002 and March 2007

Improvements to our measure of central government interest and dividends (received) have led to decreases in current receipts of between £36 million and £69 million. Improvements to our measure of FSCS - a levy-funded body, have led to increases in current receipts of between £56 million and £238 million.

- Between the financial year ending March 2008 and March 2016

Improvements to our measure of central government interest and dividends (received) have led to decreases in current receipts of between £36 million and £417 million, while, improvements to our measure of FSCS receipts have led to increases in current receipts of up to £547 million. Further, improvements to our coverage of our measure of UK contribution to multilateral development banks have led to increases in capital spending of between £75 million and £259 million.

- Financial year ending March 2017

Current receipts were revised down by £463 million. This change was largely a result of a decrease of £672 million to the estimate of Income Tax, partially offset by an increase of £261 million due to the combined impact of the improvements to the measures of central government interest and dividends and FSCS. Over the same period, improved data for both expenditure on goods and services and public sector pensions have contributed to a fall of £222 million in current expenditure. Capital expenditure increased by £649 million, due in part to a £279 million increase in the UK contribution to multilateral development banks and an increase of £219 million in transfers to public corporations.

## **Revisions to non-financial public corporations' net borrowing**

While no substantial revisions have occurred in the financial year-to-date, the net borrowing of non-financial public corporations in the financial year ending March 2017 has been revised down by £1.1 billion.

In this release forecast data for current receipts and capital expenditure in financial year ending March 2017 are replaced with provisional outturn data from HM Treasury Whole of Government Accounts.

Current receipts were revised upward by £0.6 billion, largely a result of an increase of £0.6 billion to the estimate of gross operating surplus. While current expenditure remained unchanged, over the same period, capital expenditure decreased by £0.6 billion, due to downwards revisions to the estimate of gross fixed capital formation and an upwards revision to capital grants (net) within the public sector.

The net result of these changes was a fall in the estimate of non-financial public corporations' net borrowing of £1.1 billion in the 12 months between April 2016 and March 2017.

## **Revisions to local government net borrowing**

Since the previous bulletin (21 November 2017), local government net borrowing in the current financial year-to-date has been revised down by £0.3 billion and remain provisional estimates. While some components of local government net borrowing are still based on OBR forecasts, principally these have now been replaced with budget data received from the DCLG and the devolved administrations.

## **Revisions to public sector net debt**

Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) at the end of October 2017 has been revised downwards by £0.8 billion compared with that presented in the previous bulletin (21 November 2017).

This change is largely the result of a downward revision to both the Bank of England's and local government's contribution to net debt at the end of October 2017 of £0.5 billion and £0.3 billion respectively.

## **The reporting of errors in the public sector finance dataset**

It is important to note that revisions do not occur as a result of errors; errors lead to corrections and are identified as such when they occur. There are no errors reported in this month's bulletin.

**Figure 11: Latest estimate of public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) over the period April to October 2017, compared with that presented in the previous bulletin (21 November 2017), UK**

£ billion

| PSNBex   |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 38.5     | 0.9      | 39.4   |  |

| CGNB     |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 36.8     | 1.3      | 38.1   |  |

| =                      |          |        |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| CG Current Expenditure |          |        |  |
| Previous               | Revision | Latest |  |
| 400.6                  | 0.1      | 400.7  |  |

| -           |          |        |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| CG Receipts |          |        |  |
| Previous    | Revision | Latest |  |
| 394.3       | -1.0     | 393.3  |  |

| +               |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| CG Depreciation |          |        |  |
| Previous        | Revision | Latest |  |
| 10.8            | -0.2     | 10.5   |  |

| +                 |          |        |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--|
| CG Net Investment |          |        |  |
| Previous          | Revision | Latest |  |
| 19.8              | 0.4      | 20.2   |  |

| LGNB     |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| -2.1     | -0.3     | -2.4   |  |

| =                      |          |        |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| LG Current Expenditure |          |        |  |
| Previous               | Revision | Latest |  |
| 20.6                   | 0.3      | 20.8   |  |

| -           |          |        |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| LG Receipts |          |        |  |
| Previous    | Revision | Latest |  |
| 25.3        | 0.2      | 25.6   |  |

| +               |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| LG Depreciation |          |        |  |
| Previous        | Revision | Latest |  |
| 6.9             | 0.0      | 7.0    |  |

| +                 |          |        |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--|
| LG Net Investment |          |        |  |
| Previous          | Revision | Latest |  |
| -4.2              | -0.4     | -4.6   |  |

| BoENB    |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 0.7      | 0.0      | 0.7    |  |

| PCNB     |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 3.0      | -0.1     | 3.0    |  |

| =                      |          |        |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| PC Current Expenditure |          |        |  |
| Previous               | Revision | Latest |  |
| 2.2                    | 0.1      | 2.3    |  |

| -           |          |        |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| PC Receipts |          |        |  |
| Previous    | Revision | Latest |  |
| 9.2         | 0.3      | 9.5    |  |

| +               |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| PC Depreciation |          |        |  |
| Previous        | Revision | Latest |  |
| 6.4             | 0.1      | 6.5    |  |

| +                 |          |        |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--|
| PC Net Investment |          |        |  |
| Previous          | Revision | Latest |  |
| 3.6               | 0.1      | 3.7    |  |

| CG Receipts          |          |          |        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Of Which:            | Previous | Revision | Latest |
| Taxes on production  | 153.5    | 1.3      | 154.8  |
| Of Which:            |          |          |        |
| VAT                  | 80.9     | 0.2      | 81.1   |
| Fuel Duty            | 16.5     | 0.0      | 16.5   |
| Alcohol              | 6.8      | 0.0      | 6.8    |
| Stamp Duty (L&P)     | 8.3      | 0.0      | 8.3    |
| Taxes on I&W         | 128.6    | -1.3     | 127.3  |
| Of Which:            |          |          |        |
| Income Tax           | 94.5     | -0.1     | 94.5   |
| o/w Self Assessment  | 9.5      | 0.0      | 9.5    |
| Corporation Tax      | 33.9     | -1.2     | 32.7   |
| Other Taxes          | 10.6     | 0.0      | 10.6   |
| Total Taxes          | 292.7    | 0.0      | 292.6  |
| NICs                 | 73.4     | -0.1     | 73.4   |
| Interest & Dividends | 14.8     | -0.6     | 14.2   |
| Other receipts       | 13.4     | -0.3     | 13.1   |

| CG Expenditure      |          |          |        |
|---------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Of Which:           | Previous | Revision | Latest |
| Interest            | 35.4     | 0.1      | 35.5   |
| Net social Benefits | 121.7    | 0.0      | 121.7  |
| Of Which:           |          |          |        |
| NI Fund Benefits    | 60.0     | 0.0      | 60.0   |
| Social Assistance   | 55.6     | 0.0      | 55.6   |
| Other Current       | 243.5    | 0.0      | 243.5  |
| Of Which:           |          |          |        |
| Goods & Services    | 144.7    | 0.2      | 144.8  |
| o/w Staff Costs     | 70.0     | 0.1      | 70.1   |
| Transfers to LG     | 68.7     | 0.0      | 68.7   |
| Contributions to EU | 6.4      | 0.0      | 6.4    |

## 11 . International comparisons of borrowing and debt

The UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin is published quarterly (in January, April, July and December each year), to coincide with when the UK and other EU member states are required to report on their deficit (or net borrowing) and debt to the European Commission.

On 17 October 2017, we published the latest [UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin](#), consistent with the [August 2017 public sector finances bulletin](#) (published on 21 September 2017). In this publication we stated that:

- general government gross debt was £1,720.0 billion at the end of March 2017, equivalent to 86.8% of gross domestic product (GDP); an increase of £68.1 billion on March 2016
- general government deficit (or net borrowing) was £45.5 billion in the financial year ending March 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017), equivalent to 2.3% of GDP; a decrease of £30.3 billion on March 2016

This bulletin reports an unchanged estimate of general government gross debt compared with that published on 21 September 2017; however, the estimate of deficit in the financial year ending March 2017 has been revised up by £1.4 billion to £46.9 billion or 2.4% of gross domestic product.

We will publish our next UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin on Wednesday 17 January.

It is important to note that the GDP measure, used as the denominator in the calculation of the debt ratios in the UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin, differs from that used within the public sector finances statistical bulletin.

An article, [The use of GDP in public sector fiscal ratio statistics](#), explains that for debt figures reported in the monthly public sector finances, a 12-month GDP total centred on the month is employed, while in the UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin, the total GDP for the preceding 12 months is used.

## 12 . Quality and methodology

The public sector finances [Quality and Methodology Information](#) report contains important information on:

- the strengths and limitations of the data and how it compares with related data
- uses and users of the data
- how the output was created
- the quality of the output including the accuracy of the data

### **How is the debt interest paid by the government affected by movements in the level of Retail Price Index?**

Index-linked gilts, a form of government bond, are indexed to the Retail Prices Index (RPI). When the RPI rises, the inflation uplift that applies to index-linked cash flows (both regular coupon payments and final payment at gilt maturity) also rises. If the RPI should fall, the inflation uplift would also fall. In this way, the returns to the investor from holding index-linked gilts are maintained in real terms – as measured by the RPI.

Taking £100 as the unit price for a gilt, an index-linked gilt will pay more than £100 at redemption if the RPI increases over the life of the gilt. Similarly, if the RPI increases over the life of the gilt each coupon payment will be higher than the previous one; while if the RPI were to decrease, a coupon payment could be lower than the previous one.

Both the uplift on coupon payments and the uplift on the redemption value are recorded as debt interest paid by the government, so month-on-month there can be sizeable movements in payable government debt interest as a result of movements in the RPI.

Time series of central government debt interest (series identifier NMFY) and the index-linked gilt capital uplift (series identifier MW7L) are available in Tables PSA6B and REC3 in the [tables associated with this release](#) or by [searching directly by series identifier](#).

## **Adjustments to local government data in the current financial year-to-date**

Most local government data are annual, relating to financial years (April to March) and based on information collected from local authorities by the Department for Communities and Local Government and the devolved administrations.

The data are collected in two main phases: budget, before the start of the financial year, and outturn, after the end of the financial year.

Some information is available within the year and this is taken into account wherever possible.

In recent years, planned expenditure initially reported in budgets has systematically been higher than the final outturn expenditure reported in the audited accounts. We therefore include adjustments to reduce the amounts reported at the budget stage and this affects the figures for the latest financial year-to-date.

## **UK Statistics Authority assessment of public sector finances**

On 20 June 2017, the UK Statistics Authority [published a letter](#) confirming the designation of the monthly public sector finances bulletin as a [National Statistic](#). This letter completes the 2015 assessment of [public sector finances](#).

In order to meet the requirements of this assessment we published an article, [Quality assurance of administrative data used in the UK public sector finances](#). This report provides an assessment of the administrative data sources used in the compilation of the public sector finances statistics in accordance with the UK Statistics Authority's [Administrative Data Quality Assurance Toolkit](#).

## **How classification decisions are made**

Each quarter we publish a [forward workplan](#) outlining the classification assessments we expect to undertake over the coming 12 months. To supplement this, each month a [classifications update](#) is published, which announces classification decisions made and includes expected implementation points (for different statistics) where possible.

[Classification decisions](#) are reflected in the public sector finances at the first available opportunity and, where necessary, outlined in this section of the statistical bulletin.

The [Monthly statistics on the public sector finances: a methodological guide](#) (PDF, 360KB) was last updated in August 2012. We are currently working to update this publication.

## Pre-release access to ONS statistics

On 15 June 2017, the [National Statistician announced](#) that from 1 July 2017 pre-release access to Office for National Statistics (ONS) statistics would cease. While there is no longer any pre-release access granted to the public sector finances bulletin, it should be noted that this bulletin remains jointly produced by members of the Government Statistical Service (GSS) working in both ONS and HM Treasury.

GSS staff will continue to work together to produce the bulletin but ministers and those officials not directly involved in the production and release of statistics will not have access to them in advance of publication.

## Time series data

We recently reviewed and improved the content of our downloadable time series data file consistent with the data underlying each public sector finances statistical bulletin and the accompanying [public sector finances borrowing by sub-sector](#) presentation.

All data contained within these publications are available to download via the [Public sector finances time series dataset](#). From April 1997 to date, where available, time series are presented as monthly data, with series extending further back in time, generally presented on a quarterly or financial year basis.

Time series exclusive to the public sector finances borrowing by sub-sector presentation are only available as quarterly time series, though these extend back to 1946.

## Supporting documentation

Documentation supporting this publication is available in appendices to the bulletin:

- [Public sector finances tables 1 to 10: Appendix A](#)
- [Large impacts on public sector fiscal measures excluding banking groups: Appendix B](#)
- [Public sector finances revisions analysis on main fiscal aggregates: Appendix C](#)
- [Public sector current receipts: Appendix D](#)
- [Impact of the reclassification of housing associations into the public sector: Appendix E](#)
- [Public sector net financial liabilities excluding public sector banks \(PSNFL ex\): Appendix F](#)
- [Revisions to the first reported estimate of public sector net borrowing: Appendix G](#)

## Public sector borrowing by sub-sector

Each month, at 9.30am on the working day following the public sector finances statistical bulletin, we publish [Public sector finances borrowing by sub-sector](#) .This release contains an extended breakdown of public sector borrowing in a matrix format and also estimates of total managed expenditure (TME).

# PSA1 Public Sector Summary

£ million unless otherwise stated

| Excluding public sector banks |                              |                   |               |                                                            |                                                                        |                         |                                     |               |                         |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                               | Current<br>Budget<br>Deficit | Net<br>Investment | Net Borrowing | Net Debt<br>excluding<br>Bank of<br>England (£<br>billion) | Net Debt<br>excluding<br>Bank of<br>England as a<br>% GDP <sup>1</sup> | Net Debt<br>(£ billion) | Net Debt as a<br>% GDP <sup>1</sup> | Net Borrowing | Net Debt<br>(£ billion) | Net Debt as a<br>% GDP |
|                               | 1                            | 2                 | 3             | 4                                                          | 5                                                                      | 6                       | 7                                   | 8             | 9                       | 10                     |
|                               | -JW2T                        | -JW2Z             | -J5II         | CPPH                                                       | CPOA                                                                   | HF6W                    | HF6X                                | -ANNX         | RUTN                    | RUTO                   |
| 2008                          | 37 216                       | 47 964            | 85 180        | 736.8                                                      | 47.8                                                                   | 733.8                   | 47.6                                | 70 899        | 2 198.8                 | 142.6                  |
| 2009                          | 99 636                       | 55 810            | 155 446       | 925.8                                                      | 59.6                                                                   | 940.3                   | 60.5                                | 128 022       | 2 316.9                 | 149.1                  |
| 2010                          | 96 646                       | 47 419            | 144 065       | 1 131.5                                                    | 70.2                                                                   | 1 138.4                 | 70.7                                | 129 173       | 2 322.2                 | 144.2                  |
| 2011                          | 77 195                       | 38 249            | 115 444       | 1 244.6                                                    | 75.4                                                                   | 1 242.4                 | 75.3                                | 93 808        | 2 303.0                 | 139.5                  |
| 2012                          | 84 809                       | 43 549            | 128 358       | 1 336.5                                                    | 77.8                                                                   | 1 350.7                 | 78.6                                | 114 766       | 2 265.6                 | 131.9                  |
| 2013                          | 71 320                       | 27 887            | 99 207        | 1 410.3                                                    | 78.4                                                                   | 1 453.3                 | 80.8                                | 90 339        | 2 288.0                 | 127.2                  |
| 2014                          | 62 546                       | 35 330            | 97 876        | 1 513.4                                                    | 81.2                                                                   | 1 556.5                 | 83.5                                | 89 378        | 1 868.7                 | 100.3                  |
| 2015                          | 41 533                       | 36 416            | 77 949        | 1 565.8                                                    | 81.6                                                                   | 1 608.9                 | 83.8                                | 71 385        | 1 897.6                 | 98.9                   |
| 2016                          | 20 478                       | 36 313            | 56 791        | 1 618.2                                                    | 80.9                                                                   | 1 697.2                 | 84.9                                | 49 007        | 1 996.8                 | 99.9                   |
| 2008/09                       | 59 964                       | 53 531            | 113 495       | 768.9                                                      | 50.2                                                                   | 768.3                   | 50.1                                | 91 144        | 2 176.2                 | 142.0                  |
| 2009/10                       | 100 404                      | 52 622            | 153 026       | 999.5                                                      | 63.8                                                                   | 1 011.9                 | 64.6                                | 130 928       | 2 300.8                 | 146.9                  |
| 2010/11                       | 91 443                       | 45 626            | 137 069       | 1 153.0                                                    | 71.1                                                                   | 1 157.6                 | 71.4                                | 118 394       | 2 318.3                 | 143.0                  |
| 2011/12                       | 80 309                       | 35 920            | 116 229       | 1 258.6                                                    | 75.5                                                                   | 1 253.1                 | 75.1                                | 97 589        | 2 247.2                 | 134.8                  |
| 2012/13                       | 81 657                       | 39 185            | 120 842       | 1 341.3                                                    | 77.3                                                                   | 1 363.6                 | 78.6                                | 108 848       | 2 276.4                 | 131.2                  |
| 2013/14                       | 67 469                       | 30 698            | 98 167        | 1 422.6                                                    | 78.2                                                                   | 1 464.4                 | 80.5                                | 89 377        | 2 037.5                 | 112.0                  |
| 2014/15                       | 54 703                       | 36 716            | 91 419        | 1 512.8                                                    | 80.7                                                                   | 1 554.7                 | 82.9                                | 83 029        | 1 858.0                 | 99.1                   |
| 2015/16                       | 38 949                       | 34 128            | 73 077        | 1 560.8                                                    | 80.5                                                                   | 1 602.6                 | 82.6                                | 66 152        | 1 906.5                 | 98.3                   |
| 2016/17                       | 6 763                        | 38 763            | 45 526        | 1 608.0                                                    | 79.9                                                                   | 1 726.8                 | 85.8                                | 38 178        | 2 026.5                 | 100.7                  |
| 2014 Q2                       | 25 186                       | 4 623             | 29 809        | 1 457.2                                                    | 79.3                                                                   | 1 500.8                 | 81.7                                | 27 898        | 1 812.5                 | 98.7                   |
| Q3                            | 14 775                       | 7 138             | 21 913        | 1 478.6                                                    | 80.0                                                                   | 1 518.1                 | 82.1                                | 19 575        | 1 830.1                 | 99.0                   |
| Q4                            | 24 231                       | 10 068            | 34 299        | 1 513.4                                                    | 81.2                                                                   | 1 556.5                 | 83.5                                | 31 961        | 1 868.7                 | 100.3                  |
| 2015 Q1                       | -9 489                       | 14 887            | 5 398         | 1 512.8                                                    | 80.7                                                                   | 1 554.7                 | 82.9                                | 3 595         | 1 858.0                 | 99.1                   |
| Q2                            | 18 845                       | 5 997             | 24 842        | 1 537.5                                                    | 81.4                                                                   | 1 580.7                 | 83.7                                | 23 039        | 1 875.2                 | 99.3                   |
| Q3                            | 11 182                       | 7 493             | 18 675        | 1 548.0                                                    | 81.4                                                                   | 1 589.6                 | 83.6                                | 17 196        | 1 881.2                 | 98.9                   |
| Q4                            | 20 995                       | 8 039             | 29 034        | 1 565.8                                                    | 81.6                                                                   | 1 608.9                 | 83.8                                | 27 555        | 1 897.6                 | 98.9                   |
| 2016 Q1                       | -12 073                      | 12 599            | 526           | 1 560.8                                                    | 80.5                                                                   | 1 602.6                 | 82.6                                | -1 638        | 1 906.5                 | 98.3                   |
| Q2                            | 14 750                       | 6 203             | 20 953        | 1 581.6                                                    | 80.6                                                                   | 1 625.0                 | 82.9                                | 18 789        | 1 944.1                 | 99.1                   |
| Q3                            | 5 266                        | 8 659             | 13 925        | 1 592.8                                                    | 80.4                                                                   | 1 640.0                 | 82.8                                | 12 197        | 1 949.4                 | 98.4                   |
| Q4                            | 12 535                       | 8 852             | 21 387        | 1 618.2                                                    | 80.9                                                                   | 1 697.2                 | 84.9                                | 19 659        | 1 996.8                 | 99.9                   |
| 2017 Q1                       | -25 788                      | 15 049            | -10 739       | 1 608.0                                                    | 79.9                                                                   | 1 726.8                 | 85.8                                | -12 467       | 2 026.5                 | 100.7                  |
| Q2                            | 15 372                       | 7 309             | 22 681        | 1 624.4                                                    | 80.1                                                                   | 1 759.4                 | 86.7                                | 20 953        | 2 059.1                 | 101.5                  |
| Q3                            | 130                          | 8 813             | 8 943         | 1 637.7                                                    | 80.2                                                                   | 1 786.3                 | 87.4                                | 7 215         | 2 085.9                 | 102.1                  |
| 2015 Nov                      | 8 000                        | 3 359             | 11 359        | 1 555.3                                                    | 81.3                                                                   | 1 599.5                 | 83.6                                | 10 867        | 1 889.2                 | 98.7                   |
| Dec                           | 5 161                        | 2 079             | 7 240         | 1 565.8                                                    | 81.6                                                                   | 1 608.9                 | 83.8                                | 6 745         | 1 897.6                 | 98.9                   |
| 2016 Jan                      | -11 889                      | 3 107             | -8 782        | 1 543.4                                                    | 80.1                                                                   | 1 588.8                 | 82.5                                | -9 504        | 1 882.5                 | 97.7                   |
| Feb                           | 1 116                        | 3 661             | 4 777         | 1 541.4                                                    | 79.7                                                                   | 1 586.6                 | 82.1                                | 4 055         | 1 885.4                 | 97.5                   |
| Mar                           | -1 300                       | 5 831             | 4 531         | 1 560.8                                                    | 80.5                                                                   | 1 602.6                 | 82.6                                | 3 811         | 1 906.5                 | 98.3                   |
| Apr                           | 7 100                        | 1 991             | 9 091         | 1 561.7                                                    | 80.2                                                                   | 1 607.5                 | 82.6                                | 8 369         | 1 916.4                 | 98.4                   |
| May                           | 5 224                        | 1 825             | 7 049         | 1 569.0                                                    | 80.3                                                                   | 1 614.9                 | 82.6                                | 6 327         | 1 929.0                 | 98.7                   |
| Jun                           | 2 426                        | 2 387             | 4 813         | 1 581.6                                                    | 80.6                                                                   | 1 625.0                 | 82.9                                | 4 093         | 1 944.1                 | 99.1                   |
| Jul                           | -2 475                       | 2 915             | 440           | 1 570.2                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 614.3                 | 82.0                                | -136          | 1 930.2                 | 98.1                   |
| Aug                           | 4 261                        | 2 634             | 6 895         | 1 575.3                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 622.3                 | 82.2                                | 6 319         | 1 934.9                 | 98.0                   |
| Sep                           | 3 480                        | 3 110             | 6 590         | 1 592.8                                                    | 80.4                                                                   | 1 640.0                 | 82.8                                | 6 014         | 1 949.4                 | 98.4                   |
| Oct                           | 4 743                        | 2 772             | 7 515         | 1 586.3                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 642.6                 | 82.7                                | 6 939         | 1 948.7                 | 98.1                   |
| Nov                           | 6 339                        | 2 521             | 8 860         | 1 598.0                                                    | 80.2                                                                   | 1 662.6                 | 83.4                                | 8 284         | 1 965.5                 | 98.6                   |
| Dec                           | 1 453                        | 3 559             | 5 012         | 1 618.2                                                    | 80.9                                                                   | 1 697.2                 | 84.9                                | 4 436         | 1 996.8                 | 99.9                   |
| 2017 Jan                      | -15 797                      | 4 184             | -11 613       | 1 585.0                                                    | 79.1                                                                   | 1 681.1                 | 83.9                                | -12 189       | 1 980.7                 | 98.9                   |
| Feb                           | -5 327                       | 4 106             | -1 221        | 1 587.0                                                    | 79.0                                                                   | 1 694.5                 | 84.4                                | -1 797        | 1 994.2                 | 99.3                   |
| Mar                           | -4 664                       | 6 759             | 2 095         | 1 608.0                                                    | 79.9                                                                   | 1 726.8                 | 85.8                                | 1 519         | 2 026.5                 | 100.7                  |
| Apr                           | 7 319                        | 1 768             | 9 087         | 1 593.7                                                    | 79.0                                                                   | 1 720.5                 | 85.3                                | 8 511         | 2 020.2                 | 100.1                  |
| May                           | 4 581                        | 2 508             | 7 089         | 1 604.3                                                    | 79.3                                                                   | 1 736.8                 | 85.8                                | 6 513         | 2 036.5                 | 100.7                  |
| Jun                           | 3 472                        | 3 033             | 6 505         | 1 624.4                                                    | 80.1                                                                   | 1 759.4                 | 86.7                                | 5 929         | 2 059.1                 | 101.5                  |
| Jul                           | -4 180                       | 3 213             | -967          | 1 615.3                                                    | 79.4                                                                   | 1 760.1                 | 86.6                                | -1 543        | 2 059.7                 | 101.3                  |
| Aug                           | 2 090                        | 2 701             | 4 791         | 1 617.6                                                    | 79.4                                                                   | 1 766.2                 | 86.6                                | 4 215         | 2 065.8                 | 101.3                  |
| Sep                           | 2 220                        | 2 899             | 5 119         | 1 637.7                                                    | 80.2                                                                   | 1 786.3                 | 87.4                                | 4 543         | 2 085.9                 | 102.1                  |
| Oct                           | 4 677                        | 3 148             | 7 825         | 1 632.0                                                    | 79.7                                                                   | 1 789.6                 | 87.4                                | 7 249         | 2 089.2                 | 102.0                  |
| Nov                           | 6 016                        | 2 678             | 8 694         | 1 574.5                                                    | 76.7                                                                   | 1 734.8                 | 84.6                                | 8 118         | 2 034.5                 | 99.2                   |

Relationship between columns : 3=1+2  
1 12 month centred moving total



# PSA2 Public Sector Net Borrowing : by sector

£ million

|          | Net Borrowing      |                  |                                         |                   |                                                                       |                                                                               |                                                       |                     |                      |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          | Central government | Local government | General government (Maastricht Deficit) | Non-financial PCs | Public Sector excluding both banks and BoE <sup>4</sup> (PSNB ex BoE) | Bank of England (including APF <sup>1</sup> & SLS <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>3</sup> | Public Sector excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) | Public sector banks | Public Sector (PSNB) |
|          | 1                  | 2                | 3                                       | 4                 | 5                                                                     | 6                                                                             | 7                                                     | 8                   | 9                    |
|          | -NMFJ              | -NMOE            | -NNBK                                   | -CPCM             | -CPNZ                                                                 | -JW2H                                                                         | -J5II                                                 | -IL6B               | -ANNX                |
| 2008     | 76 448             | 4 897            | 81 345                                  | 4 372             | 85 717                                                                | -537                                                                          | 85 180                                                | -14 281             | 70 899               |
| 2009     | 146 718            | 8 118            | 154 836                                 | 5 298             | 160 134                                                               | -4 688                                                                        | 155 446                                               | -27 424             | 128 022              |
| 2010     | 146 250            | 2 534            | 148 784                                 | 3 383             | 152 167                                                               | -8 102                                                                        | 144 065                                               | -14 892             | 129 173              |
| 2011     | 118 629            | 3 539            | 122 168                                 | 1 529             | 123 697                                                               | -8 253                                                                        | 115 444                                               | -21 636             | 93 808               |
| 2012     | 129 787            | 7 592            | 137 379                                 | 257               | 137 636                                                               | -9 278                                                                        | 128 358                                               | -13 592             | 114 766              |
| 2013     | 92 301             | 2 268            | 94 569                                  | -1 278            | 93 291                                                                | 5 916                                                                         | 99 207                                                | -8 868              | 90 339               |
| 2014     | 101 952            | -1 969           | 99 983                                  | 1 715             | 101 698                                                               | -3 822                                                                        | 97 876                                                | -8 498              | 89 378               |
| 2015     | 79 073             | 1 463            | 80 536                                  | 721               | 81 257                                                                | -3 308                                                                        | 77 949                                                | -6 564              | 71 385               |
| 2016     | 51 109             | 6 842            | 57 951                                  | 1 486             | 59 437                                                                | -2 646                                                                        | 56 791                                                | -7 784              | 49 007               |
| 2008/09  | 100 881            | 6 575            | 107 456                                 | 6 814             | 114 270                                                               | -775                                                                          | 113 495                                               | -22 351             | 91 144               |
| 2009/10  | 148 651            | 6 197            | 154 848                                 | 4 666             | 159 514                                                               | -6 488                                                                        | 153 026                                               | -22 098             | 130 928              |
| 2010/11  | 138 234            | 3 853            | 142 087                                 | 2 951             | 145 038                                                               | -7 969                                                                        | 137 069                                               | -18 675             | 118 394              |
| 2011/12  | 114 284            | 9 537            | 123 821                                 | 1 366             | 125 187                                                               | -8 958                                                                        | 116 229                                               | -18 640             | 97 589               |
| 2012/13  | 124 158            | -26              | 124 132                                 | 101               | 124 233                                                               | -3 391                                                                        | 120 842                                               | -11 994             | 108 848              |
| 2013/14  | 101 117            | -1 238           | 99 879                                  | -1 259            | 98 620                                                                | -453                                                                          | 98 167                                                | -8 790              | 89 377               |
| 2014/15  | 90 349             | 446              | 90 795                                  | 2 349             | 93 144                                                                | -1 725                                                                        | 91 419                                                | -8 390              | 83 029               |
| 2015/16  | 72 378             | 3 484            | 75 862                                  | 479               | 76 341                                                                | -3 264                                                                        | 73 077                                                | -6 925              | 66 152               |
| 2016/17  | 39 098             | 7 777            | 46 875                                  | 1 790             | 48 665                                                                | -3 139                                                                        | 45 526                                                | -7 348              | 38 178               |
| 2014 Q2  | 36 898             | -8 949           | 27 949                                  | 907               | 28 856                                                                | 953                                                                           | 29 809                                                | -1 911              | 27 898               |
| Q3       | 21 049             | 2 807            | 23 856                                  | 646               | 24 502                                                                | -2 589                                                                        | 21 913                                                | -2 338              | 19 575               |
| Q4       | 29 084             | 3 762            | 32 846                                  | 500               | 33 346                                                                | 953                                                                           | 34 299                                                | -2 338              | 31 961               |
| 2015 Q1  | 3 318              | 2 826            | 6 144                                   | 296               | 6 440                                                                 | -1 042                                                                        | 5 398                                                 | -1 803              | 3 595                |
| Q2       | 30 482             | -6 524           | 23 958                                  | 86                | 24 044                                                                | 798                                                                           | 24 842                                                | -1 803              | 23 039               |
| Q3       | 17 963             | 2 891            | 20 854                                  | 151               | 21 005                                                                | -2 330                                                                        | 18 675                                                | -1 479              | 17 196               |
| Q4       | 27 310             | 2 270            | 29 580                                  | 188               | 29 768                                                                | -734                                                                          | 29 034                                                | -1 479              | 27 555               |
| 2016 Q1  | -3 377             | 4 847            | 1 470                                   | 54                | 1 524                                                                 | -998                                                                          | 526                                                   | -2 164              | -1 638               |
| Q2       | 24 695             | -5 057           | 19 638                                  | 517               | 20 155                                                                | 798                                                                           | 20 953                                                | -2 164              | 18 789               |
| Q3       | 11 994             | 3 478            | 15 472                                  | 518               | 15 990                                                                | -2 065                                                                        | 13 925                                                | -1 728              | 12 197               |
| Q4       | 17 797             | 3 574            | 21 371                                  | 397               | 21 768                                                                | -381                                                                          | 21 387                                                | -1 728              | 19 659               |
| 2017 Q1  | -15 388            | 5 782            | -9 606                                  | 358               | -9 248                                                                | -1 491                                                                        | -10 739                                               | -1 728              | -12 467              |
| Q2       | 26 794             | -6 115           | 20 679                                  | 1 355             | 22 034                                                                | 647                                                                           | 22 681                                                | -1 728              | 20 953               |
| Q3       | 7 422              | 3 134            | 10 556                                  | 1 211             | 11 767                                                                | -2 824                                                                        | 8 943                                                 | -1 728              | 7 215                |
| 2015 Nov | 10 357             | 1 955            | 12 312                                  | 64                | 12 376                                                                | -1 017                                                                        | 11 359                                                | -492                | 10 867               |
| Dec      | 8 255              | -61              | 8 194                                   | 60                | 8 254                                                                 | -1 014                                                                        | 7 240                                                 | -495                | 6 745                |
| 2016 Jan | -11 026            | 1 321            | -9 705                                  | 20                | -9 685                                                                | 903                                                                           | -8 782                                                | -722                | -9 504               |
| Feb      | 3 269              | 2 385            | 5 654                                   | 20                | 5 674                                                                 | -897                                                                          | 4 777                                                 | -722                | 4 055                |
| Mar      | 4 380              | 1 141            | 5 521                                   | 14                | 5 535                                                                 | -1 004                                                                        | 4 531                                                 | -720                | 3 811                |
| Apr      | 9 913              | -3 750           | 6 163                                   | 124               | 6 287                                                                 | 2 804                                                                         | 9 091                                                 | -722                | 8 369                |
| May      | 6 948              | 894              | 7 842                                   | 210               | 8 052                                                                 | -1 003                                                                        | 7 049                                                 | -722                | 6 327                |
| Jun      | 7 834              | -2 201           | 5 633                                   | 183               | 5 816                                                                 | -1 003                                                                        | 4 813                                                 | -720                | 4 093                |
| Jul      | 91                 | 56               | 147                                     | 149               | 296                                                                   | 144                                                                           | 440                                                   | -576                | -136                 |
| Aug      | 5 858              | 1 961            | 7 819                                   | 168               | 7 987                                                                 | -1 092                                                                        | 6 895                                                 | -576                | 6 319                |
| Sep      | 6 045              | 1 461            | 7 506                                   | 201               | 7 707                                                                 | -1 117                                                                        | 6 590                                                 | -576                | 6 014                |
| Oct      | 4 991              | 447              | 5 438                                   | 145               | 5 583                                                                 | 1 932                                                                         | 7 515                                                 | -576                | 6 939                |
| Nov      | 8 041              | 1 806            | 9 847                                   | 154               | 10 001                                                                | -1 141                                                                        | 8 860                                                 | -576                | 8 284                |
| Dec      | 4 765              | 1 321            | 6 086                                   | 98                | 6 184                                                                 | -1 172                                                                        | 5 012                                                 | -576                | 4 436                |
| 2017 Jan | -14 185            | 1 527            | -12 658                                 | 134               | -12 524                                                               | 911                                                                           | -11 613                                               | -576                | -12 189              |
| Feb      | -3 438             | 3 269            | -169                                    | 133               | -36                                                                   | -1 185                                                                        | -1 221                                                | -576                | -1 797               |
| Mar      | 2 235              | 986              | 3 221                                   | 91                | 3 312                                                                 | -1 217                                                                        | 2 095                                                 | -576                | 1 519                |
| Apr      | 8 938              | -3 338           | 5 600                                   | 426               | 6 026                                                                 | 3 061                                                                         | 9 087                                                 | -576                | 8 511                |
| May      | 7 968              | -155             | 7 813                                   | 466               | 8 279                                                                 | -1 190                                                                        | 7 089                                                 | -576                | 6 513                |
| Jun      | 9 888              | -2 622           | 7 266                                   | 463               | 7 729                                                                 | -1 224                                                                        | 6 505                                                 | -576                | 5 929                |
| Jul      | -1 325             | 448              | -877                                    | 400               | -477                                                                  | -490                                                                          | -967                                                  | -576                | -1 543               |
| Aug      | 3 837              | 1 704            | 5 541                                   | 410               | 5 951                                                                 | -1 160                                                                        | 4 791                                                 | -576                | 4 215                |
| Sep      | 4 910              | 982              | 5 892                                   | 401               | 6 293                                                                 | -1 174                                                                        | 5 119                                                 | -576                | 4 543                |
| Oct      | 3 923              | 604              | 4 527                                   | 392               | 4 919                                                                 | 2 906                                                                         | 7 825                                                 | -576                | 7 249                |
| Nov      | 7 706              | 1 992            | 9 698                                   | 178               | 9 876                                                                 | -1 182                                                                        | 8 694                                                 | -576                | 8 118                |

Relationship between columns 3=1+2 ; 5=7-6 ; 7=3+4+6 ; 9=7+8

1 APF = Asset Purchase Facility

2 SLS = Special Liquidity Scheme.

3 Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

4 Bank of England

# PSA3 Public Sector Current Budget Deficit, Net Borrowing and Net Cash Requirement (excluding public sector banks)

£ billion

|                                                                                                         | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector current budget deficit excluding public sector banks: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                   | 2.2         | 3.9         | 2.4         | 2.2         | 2.9         | 4.7         | 10.0        | 6.9         | 9.7         | 10.5        | 8.9         | 9.5         | 7.9         | 7.1         | 7.3         |
| May                                                                                                     | 7.0         | 7.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 6.9         | 10.6        | 22.8        | 18.0        | 17.9        | 22.0        | 17.4        | 18.5        | 13.6        | 12.3        | 11.9        |
| June                                                                                                    | 9.8         | 11.1        | 9.4         | 8.5         | 9.9         | 15.5        | 33.4        | 27.5        | 25.7        | 29.8        | 24.8        | 25.2        | 18.8        | 14.8        | 15.4        |
| July                                                                                                    | 9.7         | 11.3        | 8.7         | 7.4         | 8.2         | 15.7        | 39.4        | 32.5        | 27.8        | 30.3        | 26.6        | 26.4        | 18.5        | 12.3        | 11.2        |
| August                                                                                                  | 12.0        | 13.7        | 10.8        | 9.3         | 11.3        | 21.6        | 47.7        | 40.9        | 34.8        | 38.5        | 33.7        | 33.0        | 24.7        | 16.5        | 13.3        |
| September                                                                                               | 14.2        | 16.4        | 11.8        | 11.9        | 12.8        | 25.7        | 56.8        | 50.2        | 43.3        | 46.9        | 40.6        | 40.0        | 30.0        | 20.0        | 15.5        |
| October                                                                                                 | 16.8        | 19.3        | 13.7        | 14.5        | 16.5        | 33.0        | 67.7        | 61.2        | 53.9        | 56.7        | 50.1        | 48.3        | 37.9        | 24.8        | 20.2        |
| November                                                                                                | 21.9        | 24.1        | 20.8        | 21.4        | 22.5        | 44.6        | 80.7        | 75.6        | 65.1        | 68.8        | 61.4        | 56.4        | 45.9        | 31.1        | 26.2        |
| December                                                                                                | 24.9        | 27.0        | 23.5        | 23.0        | 25.0        | 53.3        | 93.0        | 89.2        | 75.0        | 79.5        | 69.1        | 64.2        | 51.0        | 32.6        | ..          |
| January                                                                                                 | 21.3        | 21.5        | 16.1        | 13.7        | 14.9        | 50.9        | 94.3        | 84.1        | 70.4        | 73.7        | 63.5        | 54.7        | 39.1        | 16.8        | ..          |
| February                                                                                                | 17.9        | 19.1        | 14.2        | 9.6         | 11.9        | 54.2        | 96.7        | 87.2        | 75.5        | 78.5        | 67.3        | 55.9        | 40.2        | 11.4        | ..          |
| March                                                                                                   | 14.9        | 17.3        | 11.7        | 6.9         | 8.9         | 60.0        | 100.4       | 91.4        | 80.3        | 81.7        | 67.5        | 54.7        | 38.9        | 6.8         | ..          |

|                                                                                                | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                          | 3.1         | 7.7         | 4.4         | 4.5         | 3.4         | 6.5         | 10.5        | 8.9         | 11.2        | 21.2        | 10.3        | 10.8        | 9.4         | 9.1         | 9.1         |
| May                                                                                            | 9.3         | 13.8        | 8.9         | 9.6         | 8.6         | 14.4        | 24.1        | 22.3        | 20.8        | 34.8        | 20.0        | 21.4        | 17.0        | 16.1        | 16.2        |
| June                                                                                           | 13.7        | 15.8        | 13.4        | 13.5        | 12.9        | 21.3        | 40.5        | 34.5        | 30.7        | 44.3        | 28.8        | 29.8        | 24.8        | 21.0        | 22.7        |
| July                                                                                           | 15.2        | 18.0        | 14.4        | 14.5        | 13.7        | 24.6        | 49.5        | 43.7        | 35.3        | 46.8        | 32.5        | 33.3        | 26.9        | 21.4        | 21.7        |
| August                                                                                         | 19.3        | 22.3        | 18.7        | 18.0        | 19.0        | 33.3        | 61.2        | 55.1        | 44.7        | 57.0        | 41.3        | 42.1        | 35.6        | 28.3        | 26.5        |
| September                                                                                      | 23.0        | 26.5        | 21.8        | 22.8        | 22.2        | 43.4        | 74.3        | 67.8        | 55.9        | 67.5        | 50.3        | 51.7        | 43.5        | 34.9        | 31.6        |
| October                                                                                        | 27.2        | 31.4        | 26.3        | 26.9        | 28.4        | 54.1        | 88.8        | 82.3        | 68.8        | 79.7        | 61.8        | 63.0        | 54.0        | 42.4        | 39.4        |
| November                                                                                       | 34.2        | 38.4        | 36.1        | 35.9        | 36.8        | 69.2        | 105.5       | 100.2       | 82.2        | 94.0        | 75.5        | 74.0        | 65.3        | 51.3        | 48.1        |
| December                                                                                       | 39.0        | 43.5        | 41.5        | 40.4        | 42.1        | 84.5        | 126.4       | 117.4       | 95.8        | 107.9       | 86.3        | 86.0        | 72.6        | 56.3        | ..          |
| January                                                                                        | 38.7        | 42.2        | 37.9        | 34.8        | 35.4        | 90.1        | 132.4       | 116.8       | 95.0        | 105.9       | 84.3        | 80.5        | 63.8        | 44.7        | ..          |
| February                                                                                       | 38.5        | 44.1        | 40.0        | 34.4        | 37.7        | 100.1       | 140.8       | 124.9       | 104.2       | 112.3       | 92.6        | 85.9        | 68.5        | 43.4        | ..          |
| March                                                                                          | 38.7        | 46.1        | 41.4        | 37.9        | 42.8        | 113.5       | 153.0       | 137.1       | 116.2       | 120.8       | 98.2        | 91.4        | 73.1        | 45.5        | ..          |

|                                                                                                       | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net cash requirement excluding public sector banks: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                 | -0.7        | -2.0        | -2.1        | -1.4        | -3.6        | -0.3        | 8.9         | 6.9         | 2.8         | -8.5        | -1.8        | -2.2        | -5.3        | -1.6        | -12.1       |
| May                                                                                                   | 5.1         | 1.4         | 3.1         | 6.2         | 2.5         | 11.7        | 28.0        | 21.9        | 13.5        | 3.1         | 7.5         | 11.4        | 7.9         | 6.2         | 3.9         |
| June                                                                                                  | 15.3        | 12.6        | 15.5        | 18.9        | 12.5        | 26.0        | 50.8        | 42.7        | 33.0        | 20.7        | 16.9        | 27.3        | 22.5        | 22.0        | 24.7        |
| July                                                                                                  | 9.1         | 6.0         | 7.2         | 8.3         | -0.7        | 13.9        | 54.0        | 40.3        | 26.5        | 15.0        | 7.5         | 22.3        | 19.2        | 23.1        | 23.4        |
| August                                                                                                | 12.6        | 9.5         | 12.0        | 12.0        | 4.7         | 25.4        | 65.8        | 46.0        | 37.6        | 24.4        | 16.8        | 26.4        | 18.0        | 27.7        | 26.1        |
| September                                                                                             | 21.1        | 20.3        | 24.2        | 24.4        | 13.5        | 65.1        | 87.3        | 67.6        | 56.8        | 42.9        | 28.3        | 45.9        | 35.1        | 36.1        | 39.7        |
| October                                                                                               | 19.4        | 19.1        | 19.6        | 15.9        | 8.9         | 72.0        | 95.0        | 70.2        | 55.3        | 47.1        | 22.4        | 42.8        | 33.0        | 34.9        | 38.1        |
| November                                                                                              | 24.6        | 28.3        | 28.5        | 23.3        | 18.4        | 85.9        | 111.0       | 87.3        | 65.3        | 59.5        | 34.9        | 51.0        | 40.2        | 52.7        | 53.3        |
| December                                                                                              | 37.4        | 43.2        | 44.2        | 37.0        | 34.5        | 135.8       | 167.6       | 112.8       | 87.1        | 80.5        | 56.1        | 73.5        | 51.1        | 86.5        | ..          |
| January                                                                                               | 23.0        | 26.5        | 23.0        | 15.9        | 12.6        | 133.6       | 166.3       | 97.8        | 69.8        | 62.9        | 42.2        | 56.5        | 28.2        | 60.7        | ..          |
| February                                                                                              | 23.7        | 27.2        | 25.1        | 17.8        | 15.6        | 142.3       | 175.0       | 104.1       | 76.6        | 63.9        | 46.9        | 58.0        | 28.3        | 69.9        | ..          |
| March                                                                                                 | 38.4        | 41.0        | 41.2        | 35.2        | 28.0        | 174.0       | 201.5       | 129.5       | 108.3       | 87.0        | 64.7        | 78.2        | 50.2        | 100.5       | ..          |

|                                                                              | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Central Government net cash requirement: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                        | -0.4        | -1.7        | -1.4        | 1.9         | -1.2        | 2.3         | 11.2        | 9.1         | 7.0         | -7.3        | 7.7         | 4.0         | -0.8        | 0.8         | -15.4       |
| May                                                                          | 7.4         | 3.5         | 8.0         | 11.0        | 7.7         | 15.9        | 31.5        | 26.7        | 17.2        | 5.5         | 17.3        | 17.3        | 11.4        | 7.6         | -5.6        |
| June                                                                         | 17.4        | 14.4        | 19.6        | 23.4        | 17.6        | 30.9        | 54.0        | 50.3        | 40.0        | 26.8        | 28.8        | 34.8        | 28.4        | 27.2        | 12.2        |
| July                                                                         | 10.4        | 7.1         | 10.3        | 13.3        | 4.4         | 18.0        | 56.4        | 46.9        | 34.9        | 22.4        | 20.3        | 31.7        | 27.5        | 30.2        | 5.0         |
| August                                                                       | 14.3        | 10.6        | 15.9        | 17.2        | 10.9        | 29.6        | 68.0        | 52.4        | 44.6        | 31.0        | 29.4        | 34.3        | 26.0        | 33.9        | 6.1         |
| September                                                                    | 23.7        | 22.4        | 28.2        | 30.7        | 21.2        | 68.5        | 91.2        | 77.1        | 66.6        | 52.9        | 43.1        | 55.1        | 46.3        | 55.8        | 25.3        |
| October                                                                      | 21.5        | 20.6        | 22.2        | 22.8        | 15.9        | 75.8        | 96.7        | 78.2        | 63.5        | 55.8        | 35.9        | 50.4        | 44.9        | 51.7        | 18.5        |
| November                                                                     | 27.1        | 30.1        | 32.6        | 31.4        | 25.3        | 88.1        | 110.7       | 93.1        | 73.1        | 68.3        | 46.0        | 57.2        | 51.3        | 61.4        | 30.7        |
| December                                                                     | 40.1        | 45.9        | 47.5        | 44.9        | 41.9        | 135.4       | 168.4       | 120.6       | 97.2        | 91.1        | 68.2        | 79.5        | 64.1        | 80.6        | ..          |
| January                                                                      | 25.5        | 28.7        | 26.9        | 23.6        | 19.1        | 131.1       | 165.9       | 104.4       | 80.2        | 74.0        | 54.0        | 60.4        | 42.1        | 52.7        | ..          |
| February                                                                     | 26.4        | 29.6        | 29.0        | 20.7        | 20.9        | 136.1       | 171.6       | 107.7       | 85.4        | 72.8        | 58.9        | 63.3        | 40.2        | 48.7        | ..          |
| March                                                                        | 39.4        | 41.1        | 43.0        | 37.4        | 33.3        | 163.8       | 198.6       | 134.0       | 117.7       | 95.9        | 78.4        | 84.5        | 60.7        | 67.0        | ..          |

# PSA4 Public Sector Net Debt (excluding public sector banks)

£ billion

|                                                                                                           | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net debt<sup>1</sup> excluding public sector banks: amount outstanding at end period</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                     | 349.2       | 399.9       | 445.4       | 485.9       | 520.9       | 559.2       | 783.4       | 1 017.9     | 1 162.1     | 1 253.5     | 1 367.1     | 1 469.0     | 1 553.7     | 1 607.5     | 1 720.5     |
| May                                                                                                       | 353.8       | 405.4       | 449.5       | 494.6       | 528.6       | 570.6       | 804.9       | 1 031.4     | 1 172.4     | 1 264.3     | 1 382.5     | 1 483.3     | 1 565.8     | 1 614.9     | 1 736.8     |
| June                                                                                                      | 362.2       | 417.2       | 461.1       | 508.1       | 540.1       | 589.5       | 830.6       | 1 053.5     | 1 192.6     | 1 283.8     | 1 397.0     | 1 500.8     | 1 580.7     | 1 625.0     | 1 759.4     |
| July                                                                                                      | 357.8       | 410.9       | 454.9       | 496.0       | 527.4       | 615.9       | 836.5       | 1 057.8     | 1 185.6     | 1 284.1     | 1 393.6     | 1 496.4     | 1 573.6     | 1 614.3     | 1 760.1     |
| August                                                                                                    | 361.1       | 413.7       | 460.1       | 500.2       | 532.1       | 626.9       | 839.8       | 1 067.2     | 1 202.2     | 1 286.1     | 1 399.4     | 1 500.4     | 1 572.7     | 1 622.3     | 1 766.2     |
| September                                                                                                 | 369.8       | 423.6       | 471.6       | 512.7       | 541.2       | 665.1       | 859.7       | 1 092.1     | 1 210.1     | 1 303.7     | 1 415.4     | 1 518.1     | 1 589.6     | 1 640.0     | 1 786.3     |
| October                                                                                                   | 369.1       | 421.7       | 467.6       | 504.8       | 537.1       | 672.5       | 868.0       | 1 094.7     | 1 210.1     | 1 313.9     | 1 416.9     | 1 523.8     | 1 592.3     | 1 642.6     | 1 789.6     |
| November                                                                                                  | 376.1       | 433.3       | 476.0       | 513.0       | 547.0       | 684.9       | 883.3       | 1 112.4     | 1 220.6     | 1 328.2     | 1 431.9     | 1 532.4     | 1 599.5     | 1 662.6     | 1 734.8     |
| December                                                                                                  | 390.2       | 448.7       | 492.2       | 527.3       | 562.5       | 733.8       | 940.3       | 1 138.4     | 1 242.4     | 1 350.7     | 1 453.3     | 1 556.5     | 1 608.9     | 1 697.2     | ..          |
| January                                                                                                   | 376.0       | 432.5       | 469.6       | 506.2       | 540.3       | 731.9       | 977.1       | 1 125.1     | 1 226.7     | 1 332.1     | 1 441.3     | 1 534.4     | 1 588.8     | 1 681.1     | ..          |
| February                                                                                                  | 376.8       | 432.6       | 471.7       | 507.0       | 544.9       | 740.7       | 984.3       | 1 132.9     | 1 234.9     | 1 337.6     | 1 447.4     | 1 538.1     | 1 586.6     | 1 694.5     | ..          |
| March                                                                                                     | 391.0       | 446.5       | 487.2       | 523.6       | 557.2       | 768.3       | 1 011.9     | 1 157.6     | 1 253.1     | 1 363.6     | 1 464.4     | 1 554.7     | 1 602.6     | 1 726.8     | ..          |

|                                                                                                                              | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net debt<sup>1</sup> excluding public sector banks: as a percentage of GDP at market prices<sup>2</sup></b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                                        | 28.3        | 30.8        | 32.5        | 33.5        | 34.2        | 35.5        | 51.2        | 64.8        | 71.5        | 74.9        | 78.5        | 80.5        | 82.7        | 82.6        | 85.3        |
| May                                                                                                                          | 28.5        | 31.1        | 32.6        | 33.9        | 34.5        | 36.3        | 52.6        | 65.5        | 71.9        | 75.3        | 79.2        | 81.0        | 83.1        | 82.6        | 85.8        |
| June                                                                                                                         | 29.0        | 31.8        | 33.3        | 34.7        | 35.1        | 37.5        | 54.3        | 66.7        | 72.9        | 76.2        | 79.7        | 81.7        | 83.7        | 82.9        | 86.7        |
| July                                                                                                                         | 28.5        | 31.2        | 32.6        | 33.7        | 34.2        | 39.3        | 54.6        | 66.7        | 72.4        | 76.0        | 79.2        | 81.3        | 83.1        | 82.0        | 86.6        |
| August                                                                                                                       | 28.7        | 31.3        | 32.8        | 33.9        | 34.4        | 40.1        | 54.7        | 67.0        | 73.4        | 75.9        | 79.2        | 81.3        | 82.9        | 82.2        | 86.6        |
| September                                                                                                                    | 29.2        | 32.0        | 33.4        | 34.5        | 34.9        | 42.7        | 55.8        | 68.3        | 73.8        | 76.7        | 79.8        | 82.1        | 83.6        | 82.8        | 87.4        |
| October                                                                                                                      | 29.1        | 31.7        | 33.0        | 33.9        | 34.5        | 43.3        | 56.2        | 68.3        | 73.6        | 77.0        | 79.5        | 82.2        | 83.5        | 82.7        | 87.4        |
| November                                                                                                                     | 29.5        | 32.4        | 33.5        | 34.3        | 35.0        | 44.3        | 57.0        | 69.2        | 74.1        | 77.6        | 80.0        | 82.5        | 83.6        | 83.4        | 84.6        |
| December                                                                                                                     | 30.5        | 33.3        | 34.5        | 35.1        | 35.9        | 47.6        | 60.5        | 70.7        | 75.3        | 78.6        | 80.8        | 83.5        | 83.8        | 84.9        | ..          |
| January                                                                                                                      | 29.3        | 32.0        | 32.8        | 33.6        | 34.4        | 47.6        | 62.7        | 69.7        | 74.1        | 77.3        | 79.8        | 82.2        | 82.5        | 83.9        | ..          |
| February                                                                                                                     | 29.2        | 31.8        | 32.8        | 33.5        | 34.6        | 48.2        | 63.0        | 70.0        | 74.3        | 77.4        | 79.8        | 82.2        | 82.1        | 84.4        | ..          |
| March                                                                                                                        | 30.2        | 32.7        | 33.7        | 34.5        | 35.4        | 50.1        | 64.6        | 71.4        | 75.1        | 78.6        | 80.5        | 82.9        | 82.6        | 85.8        | ..          |

1 Net debt at the end of the month

2 Gross Domestic Product for 12 months centred on the end of the month

# PSA5A Long Run of Fiscal Indicators as a percentage of GDP on a financial year basis

% of GDP

|         | Excluding public sector banks              |                                 |                                |                                                           |                           |                                                              |                                |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         | Public Sector<br>Current Budget<br>Deficit | Public Sector<br>Net Investment | Public Sector<br>Net Borrowing | Public Sector<br>Net Debt<br>excluding BoE <sup>1 2</sup> | Public Sector<br>Net Debt | Public Sector<br>Net Financial<br>Liabilities <sup>3 4</sup> | Public Sector<br>Net Borrowing | Public Sector<br>Net Debt |
|         | JW2V                                       | MUB2                            | J5IJ                           | CPOA                                                      | HF6X                      | CPOE                                                         | J4DD                           | RUTO                      |
| 1977/78 | 0.7                                        | 3.2                             | 3.9                            | 48.2                                                      | 50.8                      | —                                                            | 3.9                            | 50.8                      |
| 1978/79 | 1.8                                        | 2.7                             | 4.5                            | 46.4                                                      | 49.0                      | —                                                            | 4.5                            | 49.0                      |
| 1979/80 | 1.2                                        | 2.5                             | 3.7                            | 42.5                                                      | 45.0                      | —                                                            | 3.7                            | 45.0                      |
| 1980/81 | 2.1                                        | 2.2                             | 4.3                            | 42.8                                                      | 45.6                      | —                                                            | 4.3                            | 45.6                      |
| 1981/82 | 0.6                                        | 1.4                             | 2.0                            | 42.3                                                      | 45.3                      | —                                                            | 2.0                            | 45.3                      |
| 1982/83 | 0.7                                        | 1.9                             | 2.6                            | 40.8                                                      | 43.9                      | —                                                            | 2.6                            | 43.9                      |
| 1983/84 | 1.2                                        | 2.1                             | 3.3                            | 40.5                                                      | 43.6                      | —                                                            | 3.3                            | 43.6                      |
| 1984/85 | 1.4                                        | 1.9                             | 3.2                            | 41.1                                                      | 44.3                      | —                                                            | 3.2                            | 44.3                      |
| 1985/86 | 0.6                                        | 1.5                             | 2.1                            | 38.6                                                      | 41.7                      | —                                                            | 2.1                            | 41.7                      |
| 1986/87 | 0.8                                        | 1.1                             | 1.8                            | 37.1                                                      | 40.1                      | —                                                            | 1.8                            | 40.1                      |
| 1987/88 | —                                          | 0.9                             | 0.9                            | 33.1                                                      | 35.6                      | —                                                            | 0.9                            | 35.6                      |
| 1988/89 | −1.7                                       | 0.7                             | −1.1                           | 27.2                                                      | 29.3                      | —                                                            | −1.1                           | 29.3                      |
| 1989/90 | −1.5                                       | 1.4                             | −0.1                           | 24.5                                                      | 26.2                      | —                                                            | −0.1                           | 26.2                      |
| 1990/91 | −0.6                                       | 1.5                             | 0.9                            | 22.6                                                      | 24.2                      | —                                                            | 0.9                            | 24.2                      |
| 1991/92 | 1.3                                        | 1.9                             | 3.2                            | 23.5                                                      | 25.2                      | —                                                            | 3.2                            | 25.2                      |
| 1992/93 | 4.5                                        | 1.9                             | 6.4                            | 27.8                                                      | 29.0                      | —                                                            | 6.4                            | 29.0                      |
| 1993/94 | 5.1                                        | 1.5                             | 6.6                            | 32.5                                                      | 33.9                      | —                                                            | 6.6                            | 33.9                      |
| 1994/95 | 3.9                                        | 1.5                             | 5.4                            | 36.0                                                      | 37.5                      | —                                                            | 5.4                            | 37.5                      |
| 1995/96 | 2.6                                        | 1.5                             | 4.1                            | 37.9                                                      | 39.2                      | —                                                            | 4.1                            | 39.2                      |
| 1996/97 | 2.1                                        | 0.9                             | 3.0                            | 38.6                                                      | 36.9                      | —                                                            | 3.0                            | 36.9                      |
| 1997/98 | 0.3                                        | 0.7                             | 0.9                            | 36.8                                                      | 36.7                      | —                                                            | 0.9                            | 36.7                      |
| 1998/99 | −0.9                                       | 0.8                             | −0.1                           | 35.1                                                      | 35.0                      | —                                                            | −0.1                           | 35.0                      |
| 1999/00 | −1.9                                       | 0.9                             | −1.1                           | 32.6                                                      | 32.5                      | 26.5                                                         | −1.1                           | 32.5                      |
| 2000/01 | −2.3                                       | 0.8                             | −1.5                           | 28.5                                                      | 28.4                      | 25.9                                                         | −1.5                           | 28.4                      |
| 2001/02 | −1.1                                       | 1.4                             | 0.4                            | 27.8                                                      | 27.7                      | 27.1                                                         | 0.4                            | 27.7                      |
| 2002/03 | 0.9                                        | 1.7                             | 2.7                            | 29.1                                                      | 29.0                      | 30.0                                                         | 2.7                            | 29.0                      |
| 2003/04 | 1.2                                        | 1.9                             | 3.1                            | 30.3                                                      | 30.2                      | 29.9                                                         | 3.1                            | 30.2                      |
| 2004/05 | 1.3                                        | 2.2                             | 3.5                            | 32.8                                                      | 32.7                      | 31.6                                                         | 3.5                            | 32.7                      |
| 2005/06 | 0.8                                        | 2.1                             | 2.9                            | 33.9                                                      | 33.7                      | 30.1                                                         | 2.9                            | 33.7                      |
| 2006/07 | 0.5                                        | 2.1                             | 2.6                            | 34.6                                                      | 34.5                      | 30.3                                                         | 2.6                            | 34.5                      |
| 2007/08 | 0.6                                        | 2.2                             | 2.8                            | 35.5                                                      | 35.4                      | 32.5                                                         | 2.8                            | 41.4                      |
| 2008/09 | 3.9                                        | 3.4                             | 7.3                            | 50.2                                                      | 50.1                      | 46.4                                                         | 5.9                            | 142.0                     |
| 2009/10 | 6.5                                        | 3.4                             | 9.9                            | 63.8                                                      | 64.6                      | 53.3                                                         | 8.5                            | 146.9                     |
| 2010/11 | 5.7                                        | 2.9                             | 8.6                            | 71.1                                                      | 71.4                      | 57.9                                                         | 7.4                            | 143.0                     |
| 2011/12 | 4.9                                        | 2.2                             | 7.1                            | 75.5                                                      | 75.1                      | 64.3                                                         | 5.9                            | 134.8                     |
| 2012/13 | 4.8                                        | 2.3                             | 7.1                            | 77.3                                                      | 78.6                      | 69.2                                                         | 6.4                            | 131.2                     |
| 2013/14 | 3.8                                        | 1.7                             | 5.5                            | 78.2                                                      | 80.5                      | 70.3                                                         | 5.0                            | 112.0                     |
| 2014/15 | 3.0                                        | 2.0                             | 4.9                            | 80.7                                                      | 82.9                      | 72.2                                                         | 4.5                            | 99.1                      |
| 2015/16 | 2.0                                        | 1.8                             | 3.8                            | 80.5                                                      | 82.6                      | 73.3                                                         | 3.5                            | 98.3                      |
| 2016/17 | 0.3                                        | 2.0                             | 2.3                            | 79.9                                                      | 85.8                      | 72.7                                                         | 1.9                            | 100.7                     |

1 Bank of England

2 £ million values in Table PSA8D

3 Experimental statistic

4 £ million values in Appendix F

**PSA6A Net borrowing : month and full financial year comparisons**

 £ billion<sup>1</sup>

|                                                                                        |       | November |         |           |      | Financial year-to-date (Apr to Nov) |         |           |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
|                                                                                        |       | 2017     | 2016    | change    |      | 2017/18                             | 2016/17 | change    |        |
|                                                                                        |       |          |         | £ billion | %    |                                     |         | £ billion | %      |
| <b>Central Government Current Receipts</b>                                             |       |          |         |           |      |                                     |         |           |        |
| Taxes on production                                                                    | NMBY  | 23.0     | 21.7    | 1.3       | 5.9  | 177.7                               | 168.6   | 9.1       | 5.4    |
| of which VAT                                                                           | NZGF  | 12.0     | 11.6    | 0.4       | 3.1  | 93.1                                | 89.5    | 3.7       | 4.1    |
| Taxes on income and wealth                                                             | NMCU  | 16.7     | 16.0    | 0.7       | 4.4  | 143.9                               | 140.5   | 3.5       | 2.5    |
| of which income tax and capital gains tax                                              | LIBR  | 12.5     | 11.7    | 0.7       | 6.2  | 106.9                               | 103.4   | 3.5       | 3.4    |
| of which other (mainly corporation tax)                                                | LIBP  | 4.2      | 4.2     | 0.0       | -0.5 | 37.0                                | 37.1    | 0.0       | -0.1   |
| Other taxes                                                                            | LIQR  | 1.4      | 1.4     | 0.0       | 2.4  | 12.0                                | 11.7    | 0.4       | 3.2    |
| Compulsory social contributions (NICs)                                                 | AIH   | 10.3     | 9.9     | 0.4       | 3.6  | 83.7                                | 80.3    | 3.4       | 4.2    |
| Interest & dividends                                                                   | LIQP  | 0.8      | 0.6     | 0.2       | 32.7 | 14.9                                | 13.3    | 1.7       | 12.4   |
| of which APF <sup>5</sup>                                                              | L6BD  | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0       | -    | 9.1                                 | 8.0     | 1.1       | 13.1   |
| Other receipts                                                                         | LIQQ  | 1.9      | 1.9     | 0.0       | 0.6  | 14.9                                | 14.8    | 0.1       | 0.6    |
| <b>Total current receipts</b>                                                          | ANBV  | 54.0     | 51.4    | 2.6       | 5.0  | 447.2                               | 429.1   | 18.1      | 4.2    |
| <b>Central Government Current Expenditure</b>                                          |       |          |         |           |      |                                     |         |           |        |
| Interest                                                                               | NMFX  | 4.6      | 4.1     | 0.5       | 12.5 | 40.1                                | 34.7    | 5.4       | 15.6   |
| Net social benefits                                                                    | GZSJ  | 18.9     | 18.6    | 0.3       | 1.5  | 140.6                               | 138.3   | 2.3       | 1.6    |
| Other                                                                                  | LIQS  | 34.2     | 33.0    | 1.2       | 3.7  | 277.7                               | 271.7   | 6.0       | 2.2    |
| <b>Total current expenditure</b>                                                       | ANLP  | 57.7     | 55.7    | 2.0       | 3.6  | 458.4                               | 444.7   | 13.7      | 3.1    |
| Savings, gross plus capital taxes                                                      | ANPM  | -3.7     | -4.3    | 0.6       | 13.2 | -11.2                               | -15.6   | 4.4       | 28.4   |
| Depreciation                                                                           | NSRN  | 1.5      | 1.5     | 0.0       | 0.9  | 12.1                                | 12.2    | -0.1      | -0.8   |
| <b>Current budget deficit<sup>2</sup></b>                                              | -ANLV | 5.3      | 5.8     | -0.6      | -9.6 | 23.3                                | 27.8    | -4.5      | -16.3  |
| <b>Central Government Net investment<sup>3</sup></b>                                   | -ANNS | 2.4      | 2.2     | 0.2       | 10.1 | 22.6                                | 21.9    | 0.7       | 3.0    |
| <b>Central Government Net borrowing<sup>4</sup></b>                                    | -NMFJ | 7.7      | 8.0     | -0.3      | -4.2 | 45.8                                | 49.7    | -3.9      | -7.8   |
| Local Government Net Borrowing                                                         | -NMOE | 2.0      | 1.8     | 0.2       | 10.3 | -0.4                                | 0.7     | -1.1      | -157.1 |
| General Government Net Borrowing                                                       | -NNBK | 9.7      | 9.8     | -0.1      | -1.5 | 45.5                                | 50.4    | -4.9      | -9.8   |
| Non-financial Public Corporations Net Borrowing                                        | -CPCM | 0.2      | 0.2     | 0.0       | 15.6 | 3.1                                 | 1.3     | 1.8       | 135.1  |
| Bank of England Net Borrowing (including APF <sup>5</sup> & SLS <sup>6</sup> )         | -JW2H | -1.2     | -1.1    | 0.0       | -3.6 | -0.5                                | -0.5    | 0.0       | 4.8    |
| <b>Public Sector Net Borrowing excluding public sector banks</b>                       | -J5II | 8.7      | 8.9     | -0.2      | -1.9 | 48.1                                | 51.3    | -3.1      | -6.1   |
| Public Sector Net Investment excluding public sector banks                             | -JW2Z | 2.7      | 2.5     | 0.2       | 6.2  | 21.9                                | 20.2    | 1.8       | 8.9    |
| Public Sector Current Budget Deficit excluding public sector banks                     | -JW2T | 6.0      | 6.3     | -0.3      | -5.1 | 26.2                                | 31.1    | -4.9      | -15.8  |
| <b>Memo items:</b>                                                                     |       |          |         |           |      |                                     |         |           |        |
| Central Government Income tax and NICs                                                 | KSS8  | 22.7     | 21.7    | 1.1       | 5.0  | 190.6                               | 183.7   | 6.9       | 3.8    |
| Central Government Total Expenditure (current plus net investment)                     | DU3N  | 60.2     | 57.9    | 2.2       | 3.8  | 481.0                               | 466.7   | 14.3      | 3.1    |
| Central Government Current Expenditure (excluding debt interest payments)              | KSS6  | 53.1     | 51.6    | 1.5       | 2.9  | 418.3                               | 410.0   | 8.3       | 2.0    |
| Central Government Net Cash Requirement                                                | RUUW  | 12.3     | 9.7     | 2.6       | 26.7 | 30.7                                | 61.4    | -30.6     | -49.9  |
| Public Sector Net Borrowing as a % of GDP excluding public sector banks <sup>7,8</sup> | -     | 0.4      | 0.4     | 0.0       | -    | 2.5                                 | 2.5     | 0.0       | -      |
| Public Sector Net Debt excluding public sector banks                                   | HF6W  | 1,734.8  | 1,662.6 | 72.2      | 4.3  | -                                   | -       | -         | -      |
| Public Sector Net Debt as a % of GDP excluding public sector banks <sup>7,8</sup>      | HF6X  | 84.6     | 83.4    | 1.2       | -    | -                                   | -       | -         | -      |

1 Unless otherwise stated

2 Current Budget Deficit is the difference between current expenditure and current receipts

3 Net Investment is investment less depreciation

4 Net Borrowing is Current Budget Deficit less Net Investment

5 APF - Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility

6 SLS - Special liquidity Scheme

7 This ratio employs a 12 month centred moving average of GDP

8 Change measured in percentage points

Source: Office for National Statistics

# PSA6B Central Government Account : overview

£ million

| Current receipts |                     |          |                            |                                           |        |             |                   |                        |                         |                             |         |
|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                  | Taxes on production | of which | Taxes on income and wealth |                                           |        |             |                   | Interest and dividends | of which                |                             |         |
|                  | Total               | VAT      | Total                      | Income and capital gains tax <sup>1</sup> |        | Other taxes | NICs <sup>3</sup> | Total                  | Asset Purchase Facility | Other receipts <sup>4</sup> | Total   |
|                  |                     |          |                            | LIBR                                      | LIBP   |             |                   |                        |                         |                             |         |
|                  | 1                   | 2        | 3                          | 4                                         | 5      | 6           | 7                 | 8                      | 9                       | 10                          | 11      |
|                  | NMBY                | NZGF     | NMCU                       | LIBR                                      | LIBP   | LIQR        | AIH               | LIQP                   | L6BD                    | LIQQ                        | ANBV    |
| 2013/14          | 225 285             | 120 167  | 204 948                    | 161 530                                   | 43 418 | 16 664      | 107 306           | 20 341                 | 12 181                  | 21 615                      | 596 159 |
| 2014/15          | 233 856             | 124 846  | 213 794                    | 169 181                                   | 44 613 | 16 585      | 110 260           | 19 137                 | 10 739                  | 23 226                      | 616 858 |
| 2015/16          | 243 509             | 130 514  | 221 751                    | 175 934                                   | 45 817 | 17 398      | 114 061           | 17 190                 | 8 529                   | 22 946                      | 636 855 |
| 2016/17          | 253 330             | 135 426  | 240 776                    | 185 627                                   | 55 149 | 17 434      | 125 936           | 18 415                 | 10 087                  | 22 936                      | 678 827 |
| 2015 Nov         | 20 415              | 11 006   | 15 053                     | 11 528                                    | 3 525  | 1 334       | 9 143             | 656                    | —                       | 1 967                       | 48 568  |
| Dec              | 21 218              | 11 391   | 16 121                     | 12 529                                    | 3 592  | 1 288       | 9 661             | 661                    | —                       | 1 853                       | 50 802  |
| 2016 Jan         | 19 913              | 11 038   | 34 245                     | 30 310                                    | 3 935  | 1 351       | 9 796             | 2 465                  | 1 901                   | 1 788                       | 69 558  |
| Feb              | 20 515              | 10 924   | 20 897                     | 17 254                                    | 3 643  | 1 502       | 9 995             | 575                    | —                       | 1 871                       | 55 355  |
| Mar              | 20 119              | 10 530   | 20 036                     | 16 038                                    | 3 998  | 1 567       | 10 994            | 1 354                  | —                       | 1 900                       | 55 970  |
| Apr              | 20 671              | 11 054   | 16 523                     | 12 079                                    | 4 444  | 1 461       | 10 031            | 4 329                  | 3 808                   | 1 853                       | 54 868  |
| May              | 20 122              | 10 749   | 16 114                     | 11 548                                    | 4 566  | 1 448       | 10 011            | 753                    | —                       | 1 852                       | 50 300  |
| Jun              | 20 862              | 11 046   | 17 004                     | 11 995                                    | 5 009  | 1 520       | 10 250            | 556                    | —                       | 1 856                       | 52 048  |
| Jul              | 20 975              | 11 031   | 24 028                     | 19 280                                    | 4 748  | 1 431       | 10 222            | 1 720                  | 1 148                   | 1 854                       | 60 230  |
| Aug              | 20 890              | 10 954   | 18 141                     | 13 241                                    | 4 900  | 1 474       | 9 788             | 615                    | —                       | 1 852                       | 52 760  |
| Sep              | 21 269              | 11 224   | 16 453                     | 11 572                                    | 4 881  | 1 495       | 9 982             | 1 025                  | —                       | 1 849                       | 52 073  |
| Oct              | 22 095              | 11 790   | 16 221                     | 11 943                                    | 4 278  | 1 451       | 10 075            | 3 726                  | 3 046                   | 1 862                       | 55 430  |
| Nov              | 21 699              | 11 627   | 15 970                     | 11 730                                    | 4 240  | 1 401       | 9 922             | 566                    | —                       | 1 853                       | 51 411  |
| Dec              | 22 158              | 11 704   | 17 849                     | 13 549                                    | 4 300  | 1 358       | 10 734            | 535                    | —                       | 1 840                       | 54 474  |
| 2017 Jan         | 20 731              | 11 738   | 36 396                     | 31 963                                    | 4 433  | 1 399       | 10 628            | 2 755                  | 2 085                   | 2 514                       | 74 423  |
| Feb              | 21 124              | 11 371   | 24 901                     | 20 394                                    | 4 507  | 1 422       | 11 347            | 531                    | —                       | 1 877                       | 61 202  |
| Mar              | 20 734              | 11 138   | 21 176                     | 16 333                                    | 4 843  | 1 574       | 12 946            | 1 304                  | —                       | 1 874                       | 59 608  |
| Apr              | 21 192              | 11 212   | 17 316                     | 12 157                                    | 5 159  | 1 566       | 10 592            | 4 841                  | 4 257                   | 2 045                       | 57 552  |
| May              | 21 323              | 10 865   | 16 547                     | 11 676                                    | 4 871  | 1 603       | 10 362            | 813                    | —                       | 1 814                       | 52 462  |
| Jun              | 22 176              | 11 454   | 17 492                     | 12 687                                    | 4 805  | 1 509       | 10 751            | 583                    | —                       | 1 818                       | 54 329  |
| Jul              | 22 294              | 11 848   | 24 344                     | 19 955                                    | 4 389  | 1 452       | 10 523            | 1 373                  | 702                     | 1 818                       | 61 804  |
| Aug              | 22 492              | 11 729   | 17 539                     | 12 808                                    | 4 731  | 1 510       | 10 178            | 678                    | —                       | 1 817                       | 54 214  |
| Sep              | 22 659              | 11 905   | 16 881                     | 12 228                                    | 4 653  | 1 522       | 10 520            | 747                    | —                       | 1 843                       | 54 172  |
| Oct              | 22 617              | 12 132   | 17 147                     | 12 940                                    | 4 207  | 1 453       | 10 461            | 5 158                  | 4 094                   | 1 899                       | 58 735  |
| Nov              | 22 975              | 11 993   | 16 679                     | 12 461                                    | 4 218  | 1 434       | 10 275            | 751                    | —                       | 1 865                       | 53 979  |

| Current expenditure |          |                     |         |         |                                  |              |                        |                |               |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                     | Interest | Net Social Benefits | Other   | Total   | Saving, gross plus capital taxes | Depreciation | Current budget deficit | Net investment | Net borrowing |
|                     | 12       | 13                  | 14      | 15      | 16                               | 17           | 18                     | 19             | 20            |
|                     | NMFX     | GZSJ                | LIQS    | ANLP    | ANPM                             | NSRN         | -ANLV                  | -ANNS          | -NMFJ         |
| 2013/14             | 48 797   | 196 144             | 400 740 | 645 681 | -49 522                          | 17 583       | 67 105                 | 34 012         | 101 117       |
| 2014/15             | 45 371   | 202 080             | 404 878 | 652 329 | -35 471                          | 17 944       | 53 415                 | 36 934         | 90 349        |
| 2015/16             | 45 127   | 203 681             | 405 244 | 654 052 | -17 197                          | 18 313       | 35 510                 | 36 868         | 72 378        |
| 2016/17             | 48 660   | 204 720             | 408 279 | 661 659 | 17 168                           | 18 249       | 1 081                  | 38 017         | 39 098        |
| 2015 Nov            | 3 192    | 18 297              | 32 687  | 54 176  | -5 608                           | 1 533        | 7 141                  | 3 216          | 10 357        |
| Dec                 | 3 469    | 17 447              | 34 723  | 55 639  | -4 837                           | 1 532        | 6 369                  | 1 886          | 8 255         |
| 2016 Jan            | 4 079    | 16 629              | 32 798  | 53 506  | 16 052                           | 1 535        | -14 517                | 3 491          | -11 026       |
| Feb                 | 4 400    | 16 035              | 33 280  | 53 715  | 1 640                            | 1 535        | -105                   | 3 374          | 3 269         |
| Mar                 | 962      | 16 678              | 35 646  | 53 286  | 2 684                            | 1 535        | -1 149                 | 5 529          | 4 380         |
| Apr                 | 5 134    | 17 349              | 36 164  | 58 647  | -3 779                           | 1 523        | 5 302                  | 4 611          | 9 913         |
| May                 | 4 680    | 16 888              | 32 276  | 53 844  | -3 544                           | 1 523        | 5 067                  | 1 881          | 6 948         |
| Jun                 | 3 684    | 16 719              | 35 119  | 55 522  | -3 474                           | 1 525        | 4 999                  | 2 835          | 7 834         |
| Jul                 | 4 161    | 17 291              | 34 552  | 56 004  | 4 226                            | 1 521        | -2 705                 | 2 796          | 91            |
| Aug                 | 4 801    | 17 285              | 32 820  | 54 906  | -2 146                           | 1 521        | 3 667                  | 2 191          | 5 858         |
| Sep                 | 3 345    | 17 344              | 33 173  | 53 862  | -1 789                           | 1 521        | 3 310                  | 2 735          | 6 045         |
| Oct                 | 4 785    | 16 850              | 34 584  | 56 219  | -789                             | 1 517        | 2 306                  | 2 685          | 4 991         |
| Nov                 | 4 105    | 18 592              | 33 034  | 55 731  | -4 320                           | 1 517        | 5 837                  | 2 204          | 8 041         |
| Dec                 | 3 199    | 17 609              | 33 637  | 54 445  | 29                               | 1 516        | 1 487                  | 3 278          | 4 765         |
| 2017 Jan            | 3 972    | 16 622              | 34 752  | 55 346  | 19 077                           | 1 522        | -17 555                | 3 370          | -14 185       |
| Feb                 | 5 490    | 15 404              | 32 448  | 53 342  | 7 860                            | 1 522        | -6 338                 | 2 900          | -3 438        |
| Mar                 | 1 304    | 16 767              | 35 720  | 53 791  | 5 817                            | 1 521        | -4 296                 | 6 531          | 2 235         |
| Apr                 | 7 213    | 17 381              | 36 836  | 61 430  | -3 878                           | 1 505        | 5 383                  | 3 555          | 8 938         |
| May                 | 4 504    | 17 403              | 34 054  | 55 961  | -3 499                           | 1 505        | 5 004                  | 2 964          | 7 968         |
| Jun                 | 4 853    | 17 251              | 37 421  | 59 525  | -5 196                           | 1 506        | 6 702                  | 3 186          | 9 888         |
| Jul                 | 4 847    | 17 426              | 33 839  | 56 112  | 5 692                            | 1 505        | -4 187                 | 2 862          | -1 325        |
| Aug                 | 4 390    | 17 612              | 32 397  | 54 399  | -185                             | 1 505        | 1 690                  | 2 147          | 3 837         |
| Sep                 | 3 647    | 17 286              | 34 126  | 55 059  | -887                             | 1 504        | 2 391                  | 2 519          | 4 910         |
| Oct                 | 6 045    | 17 373              | 34 790  | 58 208  | 527                              | 1 515        | 988                    | 2 935          | 3 923         |
| Nov                 | 4 617    | 18 864              | 34 247  | 57 728  | -3 749                           | 1 530        | 5 279                  | 2 427          | 7 706         |

Relationship between columns 11=1+3+6+7+8+10 ; 15=12+13+14

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.

2 Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.

Relationship between columns 18=(15-11)+17 ; 20=18+19

3 Formerly titled compulsory social contributions.

4 Consists largely of gross operating surplus, equates to depreciation for government. Also includes rent receipts.

# PSA6C Central Government Account : Total Revenue, Total Expenditure and Net Borrowing

£ million

|                     | Total Revenue                           |                                                                       |                                            |                                                    |                                |                                                                     |                                            |                                                                    |                                                               |                                    |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|                     | Current receipts (as in PSA6B)          |                                                                       |                                            |                                                    |                                | Market<br>output and<br>output for<br>own final<br>use <sup>3</sup> | Pension<br>contributi-<br>ons <sup>4</sup> | Current<br>grants to<br>central<br>government                      | Capital<br>transfers to<br>central<br>government <sup>5</sup> | Less gross<br>operating<br>surplus | Total<br>revenue |
|                     | Total                                   | Taxes                                                                 | NICs <sup>1</sup>                          | Interest and<br>dividends                          | Other<br>receipts <sup>2</sup> |                                                                     |                                            |                                                                    |                                                               |                                    |                  |
|                     | 1                                       | 2                                                                     | 3                                          | 4                                                  | 5                              |                                                                     |                                            |                                                                    |                                                               |                                    |                  |
|                     | ANBV                                    | MF6P                                                                  | AIIH                                       | LIQP                                               | LIQQ                           | MUT5                                                                | MF6Q                                       | MHA8                                                               | MFO7                                                          | -NRLN                              | MF6R             |
| 2013/14             | 596 159                                 | 446 897                                                               | 107 306                                    | 20 341                                             | 21 615                         | 18 960                                                              | 23 287                                     | 111                                                                | 2 711                                                         | -17 583                            | 623 645          |
| 2014/15             | 616 858                                 | 464 235                                                               | 110 260                                    | 19 137                                             | 23 226                         | 19 070                                                              | 23 535                                     | 130                                                                | 2 187                                                         | -17 944                            | 643 836          |
| 2015/16             | 636 855                                 | 482 658                                                               | 114 061                                    | 17 190                                             | 22 946                         | 19 956                                                              | 26 146                                     | 34                                                                 | 2 686                                                         | -18 313                            | 667 364          |
| 2016/17             | 678 827                                 | 511 540                                                               | 125 936                                    | 18 415                                             | 22 936                         | 21 430                                                              | 27 062                                     | 152                                                                | 1 135                                                         | -18 249                            | 710 357          |
| 2015 Nov            | 48 568                                  | 36 802                                                                | 9 143                                      | 656                                                | 1 967                          | 1 614                                                               | 2 161                                      | 12                                                                 | 102                                                           | -1 533                             | 50 924           |
| Dec                 | 50 802                                  | 38 627                                                                | 9 661                                      | 661                                                | 1 853                          | 1 618                                                               | 2 266                                      | -2                                                                 | 51                                                            | -1 532                             | 53 203           |
| 2016 Jan            | 69 558                                  | 55 509                                                                | 9 796                                      | 2 465                                              | 1 788                          | 1 719                                                               | 2 090                                      | 5                                                                  | 41                                                            | -1 535                             | 71 878           |
| Feb                 | 55 355                                  | 42 914                                                                | 9 995                                      | 575                                                | 1 871                          | 1 821                                                               | 2 087                                      | 6                                                                  | 70                                                            | -1 535                             | 57 804           |
| Mar                 | 55 970                                  | 41 722                                                                | 10 994                                     | 1 354                                              | 1 900                          | 1 863                                                               | 2 481                                      | -2                                                                 | 414                                                           | -1 535                             | 59 191           |
| Apr                 | 54 868                                  | 38 655                                                                | 10 031                                     | 4 329                                              | 1 853                          | 1 826                                                               | 1 984                                      | 3                                                                  | 45                                                            | -1 523                             | 57 203           |
| May                 | 50 300                                  | 37 684                                                                | 10 011                                     | 753                                                | 1 852                          | 1 781                                                               | 2 244                                      | -2                                                                 | 94                                                            | -1 523                             | 52 894           |
| Jun                 | 52 048                                  | 39 386                                                                | 10 250                                     | 556                                                | 1 856                          | 1 777                                                               | 2 248                                      | 4                                                                  | 41                                                            | -1 525                             | 54 593           |
| Jul                 | 60 230                                  | 46 434                                                                | 10 222                                     | 1 720                                              | 1 854                          | 1 823                                                               | 2 230                                      | -4                                                                 | 58                                                            | -1 521                             | 62 816           |
| Aug                 | 52 760                                  | 40 505                                                                | 9 788                                      | 615                                                | 1 852                          | 1 828                                                               | 2 238                                      | 7                                                                  | 75                                                            | -1 521                             | 55 387           |
| Sep                 | 52 073                                  | 39 217                                                                | 9 982                                      | 1 025                                              | 1 849                          | 1 752                                                               | 2 235                                      | 1                                                                  | 78                                                            | -1 521                             | 54 618           |
| Oct                 | 55 430                                  | 39 767                                                                | 10 075                                     | 3 726                                              | 1 862                          | 1 348                                                               | 2 247                                      | 48                                                                 | 123                                                           | -1 517                             | 57 679           |
| Nov                 | 51 411                                  | 39 070                                                                | 9 922                                      | 566                                                | 1 853                          | 1 681                                                               | 2 259                                      | 46                                                                 | 93                                                            | -1 517                             | 53 973           |
| Dec                 | 54 474                                  | 41 365                                                                | 10 734                                     | 535                                                | 1 840                          | 1 763                                                               | 2 293                                      | 45                                                                 | 105                                                           | -1 516                             | 57 164           |
| 2017 Jan            | 74 423                                  | 58 526                                                                | 10 628                                     | 2 755                                              | 2 514                          | 1 839                                                               | 2 246                                      | -2                                                                 | 118                                                           | -1 522                             | 77 102           |
| Feb                 | 61 202                                  | 47 447                                                                | 11 347                                     | 531                                                | 1 877                          | 1 994                                                               | 2 254                                      | -2                                                                 | 108                                                           | -1 522                             | 64 034           |
| Mar                 | 59 608                                  | 43 484                                                                | 12 946                                     | 1 304                                              | 1 874                          | 2 018                                                               | 2 584                                      | 8                                                                  | 197                                                           | -1 521                             | 62 894           |
| Apr                 | 57 552                                  | 40 074                                                                | 10 592                                     | 4 841                                              | 2 045                          | 1 602                                                               | 1 990                                      | 3                                                                  | 76                                                            | -1 505                             | 59 718           |
| May                 | 52 462                                  | 39 473                                                                | 10 362                                     | 813                                                | 1 814                          | 1 746                                                               | 2 298                                      | 29                                                                 | 124                                                           | -1 505                             | 55 154           |
| Jun                 | 54 329                                  | 41 177                                                                | 10 751                                     | 583                                                | 1 818                          | 2 037                                                               | 2 284                                      | -11                                                                | 93                                                            | -1 506                             | 57 226           |
| Jul                 | 61 804                                  | 48 090                                                                | 10 523                                     | 1 373                                              | 1 818                          | 1 801                                                               | 2 286                                      | -                                                                  | -5                                                            | -1 505                             | 64 381           |
| Aug                 | 54 214                                  | 41 541                                                                | 10 178                                     | 678                                                | 1 817                          | 1 876                                                               | 2 286                                      | -                                                                  | 69                                                            | -1 505                             | 56 940           |
| Sep                 | 54 172                                  | 41 062                                                                | 10 520                                     | 747                                                | 1 843                          | 1 981                                                               | 2 300                                      | -                                                                  | 163                                                           | -1 504                             | 57 112           |
| Oct                 | 58 735                                  | 41 217                                                                | 10 461                                     | 5 158                                              | 1 899                          | 1 710                                                               | 2 280                                      | 28                                                                 | -186                                                          | -1 515                             | 61 052           |
| Nov                 | 53 979                                  | 41 088                                                                | 10 275                                     | 751                                                | 1 865                          | 2 052                                                               | 2 306                                      | 8                                                                  | 72                                                            | -1 530                             | 56 887           |
| Current expenditure |                                         |                                                                       |                                            |                                                    |                                |                                                                     |                                            |                                                                    |                                                               |                                    |                  |
|                     | Current<br>expenditure<br>(as in PSA6B) | Less market<br>output and<br>output for<br>own final use <sup>3</sup> | Less pension<br>contributions <sup>4</sup> | Less current<br>grants to<br>central<br>government | Less<br>depreciation           | Total current<br>expenditure                                        | Net<br>investment                          | Less capital<br>transfers to<br>central<br>government <sup>5</sup> | Depreciation                                                  | Total capital<br>expenditure       |                  |
|                     | 12                                      | 13                                                                    | 14                                         | 15                                                 | 16                             | 17                                                                  | 18                                         | 19                                                                 | 20                                                            | 21                                 |                  |
|                     | ANLP                                    | MUT5                                                                  | MF6Q                                       | MHA8                                               | -NSRN                          | MF6S                                                                | -ANNS                                      | MFO7                                                               | NSRN                                                          | MF6T                               |                  |
| 2013/14             | 645 681                                 | 18 960                                                                | 23 287                                     | 111                                                | -17 583                        | 670 456                                                             | 34 012                                     | 2 711                                                              | 17 583                                                        | 54 306                             |                  |
| 2014/15             | 652 329                                 | 19 070                                                                | 23 535                                     | 130                                                | -17 944                        | 677 120                                                             | 36 934                                     | 2 187                                                              | 17 944                                                        | 57 065                             |                  |
| 2015/16             | 654 052                                 | 19 956                                                                | 26 146                                     | 34                                                 | -18 313                        | 681 875                                                             | 36 868                                     | 2 686                                                              | 18 313                                                        | 57 867                             |                  |
| 2016/17             | 661 659                                 | 21 430                                                                | 27 062                                     | 152                                                | -18 249                        | 692 054                                                             | 38 017                                     | 1 135                                                              | 18 249                                                        | 57 401                             |                  |
| 2015 Nov            | 54 176                                  | 1 614                                                                 | 2 161                                      | 12                                                 | -1 533                         | 56 430                                                              | 3 216                                      | 102                                                                | 1 533                                                         | 4 851                              |                  |
| Dec                 | 55 639                                  | 1 618                                                                 | 2 266                                      | -2                                                 | -1 532                         | 57 989                                                              | 1 886                                      | 51                                                                 | 1 532                                                         | 3 469                              |                  |
| 2016 Jan            | 53 506                                  | 1 719                                                                 | 2 090                                      | 5                                                  | -1 535                         | 55 785                                                              | 3 491                                      | 41                                                                 | 1 535                                                         | 5 067                              |                  |
| Feb                 | 53 715                                  | 1 821                                                                 | 2 087                                      | 6                                                  | -1 535                         | 56 094                                                              | 3 374                                      | 70                                                                 | 1 535                                                         | 4 979                              |                  |
| Mar                 | 53 286                                  | 1 863                                                                 | 2 481                                      | -2                                                 | -1 535                         | 56 093                                                              | 5 529                                      | 414                                                                | 1 535                                                         | 7 478                              |                  |
| Apr                 | 58 647                                  | 1 826                                                                 | 1 984                                      | 3                                                  | -1 523                         | 60 937                                                              | 4 611                                      | 45                                                                 | 1 523                                                         | 6 179                              |                  |
| May                 | 53 844                                  | 1 781                                                                 | 2 244                                      | -2                                                 | -1 523                         | 56 344                                                              | 1 881                                      | 94                                                                 | 1 523                                                         | 3 498                              |                  |
| Jun                 | 55 522                                  | 1 777                                                                 | 2 248                                      | 4                                                  | -1 525                         | 58 026                                                              | 2 835                                      | 41                                                                 | 1 525                                                         | 4 401                              |                  |
| Jul                 | 56 004                                  | 1 823                                                                 | 2 230                                      | -4                                                 | -1 521                         | 58 532                                                              | 2 796                                      | 58                                                                 | 1 521                                                         | 4 375                              |                  |
| Aug                 | 54 906                                  | 1 828                                                                 | 2 238                                      | 7                                                  | -1 521                         | 57 458                                                              | 2 191                                      | 75                                                                 | 1 521                                                         | 3 787                              |                  |
| Sep                 | 53 862                                  | 1 752                                                                 | 2 235                                      | 1                                                  | -1 521                         | 56 329                                                              | 2 735                                      | 78                                                                 | 1 521                                                         | 4 334                              |                  |
| Oct                 | 56 219                                  | 1 348                                                                 | 2 247                                      | 48                                                 | -1 517                         | 58 345                                                              | 2 685                                      | 123                                                                | 1 517                                                         | 4 325                              |                  |
| Nov                 | 55 731                                  | 1 681                                                                 | 2 259                                      | 46                                                 | -1 517                         | 58 200                                                              | 2 204                                      | 93                                                                 | 1 517                                                         | 3 814                              |                  |
| Dec                 | 54 445                                  | 1 763                                                                 | 2 293                                      | 45                                                 | -1 516                         | 57 030                                                              | 3 278                                      | 105                                                                | 1 516                                                         | 4 899                              |                  |
| 2017 Jan            | 55 346                                  | 1 839                                                                 | 2 246                                      | -2                                                 | -1 522                         | 57 907                                                              | 3 370                                      | 118                                                                | 1 522                                                         | 5 010                              |                  |
| Feb                 | 53 342                                  | 1 994                                                                 | 2 254                                      | -2                                                 | -1 522                         | 56 066                                                              | 2 900                                      | 108                                                                | 1 522                                                         | 4 530                              |                  |
| Mar                 | 53 791                                  | 2 018                                                                 | 2 584                                      | 8                                                  | -1 521                         | 56 880                                                              | 6 531                                      | 197                                                                | 1 521                                                         | 8 249                              |                  |
| Apr                 | 61 430                                  | 1 602                                                                 | 1 990                                      | 3                                                  | -1 505                         | 63 520                                                              | 3 555                                      | 76                                                                 | 1 505                                                         | 5 136                              |                  |
| May                 | 55 961                                  | 1 746                                                                 | 2 298                                      | 29                                                 | -1 505                         | 58 529                                                              | 2 964                                      | 124                                                                | 1 505                                                         | 4 593                              |                  |
| Jun                 | 59 525                                  | 2 037                                                                 | 2 284                                      | -11                                                | -1 506                         | 62 329                                                              | 3 186                                      | 93                                                                 | 1 506                                                         | 4 785                              |                  |
| Jul                 | 56 112                                  | 1 801                                                                 | 2 286                                      | -                                                  | -1 505                         | 58 694                                                              | 2 862                                      | -5                                                                 | 1 505                                                         | 4 362                              |                  |
| Aug                 | 54 399                                  | 1 876                                                                 | 2 286                                      | -                                                  | -1 505                         | 57 056                                                              | 2 147                                      | 69                                                                 | 1 505                                                         | 3 721                              |                  |
| Sep                 | 55 059                                  | 1 981                                                                 | 2 300                                      | -                                                  | -1 504                         | 57 836                                                              | 2 519                                      | 163                                                                | 1 504                                                         | 4 186                              |                  |
| Oct                 | 58 208                                  | 1 710                                                                 | 2 280                                      | 28                                                 | -1 515                         | 60 711                                                              | 2 935                                      | -186                                                               | 1 515                                                         | 4 264                              |                  |
| Nov                 | 57 728                                  | 2 052                                                                 | 2 306                                      | 8                                                  | -1 530                         | 60 564                                                              | 2 427                                      | 72                                                                 | 1 530                                                         | 4 029                              |                  |

Relationship between columns 1+6+7+8+9+10=11

1 Formerly titled compulsory social contributions.

2 Consists largely of gross operating surplus, equates to depreciation for government. Also includes rent receipts.

Relationships between columns 12+13+14+15+16=17; 18+19+20=21

3 Includes payments for non-market output

4 Contains contributions from employers and employees.

5 Includes Housing Revenue account reorganisation in Mar 2012, Royal Mail pension transfer in April 2012 and FSCS Capital Tax in Sep 2008.

# PSA6C Central Government Account : Total Revenue, Total Expenditure and Net Borrowing

continued

£ million

|          | Total revenue | Total expenditure | of which                  |                           | Net borrowing |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|          |               |                   | Total current expenditure | Total capital expenditure |               |
|          | 22            | 23                | 24                        | 25                        | 26            |
|          | MF6R          | MF6U              | MF6S                      | MF6T                      | -NMFJ         |
| 2013/14  | 623 645       | 724 762           | 670 456                   | 54 306                    | 101 117       |
| 2014/15  | 643 836       | 734 185           | 677 120                   | 57 065                    | 90 349        |
| 2015/16  | 667 364       | 739 742           | 681 875                   | 57 867                    | 72 378        |
| 2016/17  | 710 357       | 749 455           | 692 054                   | 57 401                    | 39 098        |
| 2015 Nov | 50 924        | 61 281            | 56 430                    | 4 851                     | 10 357        |
| Dec      | 53 203        | 61 458            | 57 989                    | 3 469                     | 8 255         |
| 2016 Jan | 71 878        | 60 852            | 55 785                    | 5 067                     | -11 026       |
| Feb      | 57 804        | 61 073            | 56 094                    | 4 979                     | 3 269         |
| Mar      | 59 191        | 63 571            | 56 093                    | 7 478                     | 4 380         |
| Apr      | 57 203        | 67 116            | 60 937                    | 6 179                     | 9 913         |
| May      | 52 894        | 59 842            | 56 344                    | 3 498                     | 6 948         |
| Jun      | 54 593        | 62 427            | 58 026                    | 4 401                     | 7 834         |
| Jul      | 62 816        | 62 907            | 58 532                    | 4 375                     | 91            |
| Aug      | 55 387        | 61 245            | 57 458                    | 3 787                     | 5 858         |
| Sep      | 54 618        | 60 663            | 56 329                    | 4 334                     | 6 045         |
| Oct      | 57 679        | 62 670            | 58 345                    | 4 325                     | 4 991         |
| Nov      | 53 973        | 62 014            | 58 200                    | 3 814                     | 8 041         |
| Dec      | 57 164        | 61 929            | 57 030                    | 4 899                     | 4 765         |
| 2017 Jan | 77 102        | 62 917            | 57 907                    | 5 010                     | -14 185       |
| Feb      | 64 034        | 60 596            | 56 066                    | 4 530                     | -3 438        |
| Mar      | 62 894        | 65 129            | 56 880                    | 8 249                     | 2 235         |
| Apr      | 59 718        | 68 656            | 63 520                    | 5 136                     | 8 938         |
| May      | 55 154        | 63 122            | 58 529                    | 4 593                     | 7 968         |
| Jun      | 57 226        | 67 114            | 62 329                    | 4 785                     | 9 888         |
| Jul      | 64 381        | 63 056            | 58 694                    | 4 362                     | -1 325        |
| Aug      | 56 940        | 60 777            | 57 056                    | 3 721                     | 3 837         |
| Sep      | 57 112        | 62 022            | 57 836                    | 4 186                     | 4 910         |
| Oct      | 61 052        | 64 975            | 60 711                    | 4 264                     | 3 923         |
| Nov      | 56 887        | 64 593            | 60 564                    | 4 029                     | 7 706         |

Relationships between columns 17+21=24+25=23; 23-22=26



# PSA6D Central Government Account : Current Receipts

£ million

| Taxes on production |         |         |         |         |           |                             |                     |                                             |                                 |                    |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| of which            |         |         |         |         |           |                             |                     |                                             |                                 |                    |
|                     | Total   | VAT     | Alcohol | Tobacco | Fuel duty | Business rates <sup>1</sup> | Stamp duty (shares) | Stamp duty (land and property) <sup>2</sup> | Vehicle duty paid by businesses | Other <sup>3</sup> |
|                     | NMBY    | NZGF    | MF6V    | GTAO    | CUDG      | CUKY                        | BKST                | MM9F                                        | EKED                            | MF6W               |
| 2013/14             | 225 285 | 120 167 | 10 308  | 9 556   | 26 882    | 24 924                      | 3 108               | 9 371                                       | 1 904                           | 19 065             |
| 2014/15             | 233 856 | 124 846 | 10 449  | 9 251   | 27 156    | 25 441                      | 2 925               | 10 852                                      | 2 069                           | 20 867             |
| 2015/16             | 243 509 | 130 514 | 10 697  | 9 106   | 27 622    | 25 999                      | 3 323               | 11 272                                      | 2 153                           | 22 823             |
| 2016/17             | 253 330 | 135 426 | 11 117  | 8 681   | 27 937    | 26 810                      | 3 715               | 12 406                                      | 2 235                           | 25 003             |
| 2015 Nov            | 20 415  | 11 006  | 1 212   | 508     | 2 383     | 2 187                       | 214                 | 956                                         | 169                             | 1 780              |
| Dec                 | 21 218  | 11 391  | 912     | 915     | 2 327     | 2 185                       | 253                 | 1 150                                       | 158                             | 1 927              |
| 2016 Jan            | 19 913  | 11 038  | 570     | 634     | 2 140     | 2 187                       | 298                 | 831                                         | 152                             | 2 063              |
| Feb                 | 20 515  | 10 924  | 777     | 1 039   | 2 279     | 2 187                       | 495                 | 824                                         | 175                             | 1 815              |
| Mar                 | 20 119  | 10 530  | 897     | 1 074   | 2 267     | 1 945                       | 238                 | 965                                         | 243                             | 1 960              |
| Apr                 | 20 671  | 11 054  | 852     | 269     | 2 366     | 2 255                       | 246                 | 1 294                                       | 182                             | 2 153              |
| May                 | 20 122  | 10 749  | 969     | 625     | 2 314     | 2 255                       | 241                 | 789                                         | 188                             | 1 992              |
| Jun                 | 20 862  | 11 046  | 907     | 726     | 2 425     | 2 253                       | 278                 | 869                                         | 188                             | 2 170              |
| Jul                 | 20 975  | 11 031  | 859     | 760     | 2 339     | 2 257                       | 380                 | 1 019                                       | 181                             | 2 149              |
| Aug                 | 20 890  | 10 954  | 925     | 843     | 2 354     | 2 257                       | 247                 | 1 057                                       | 204                             | 2 049              |
| Sep                 | 21 269  | 11 224  | 897     | 857     | 2 350     | 2 253                       | 349                 | 970                                         | 202                             | 2 167              |
| Oct                 | 22 095  | 11 790  | 1 011   | 717     | 2 361     | 2 255                       | 557                 | 1 074                                       | 185                             | 2 145              |
| Nov                 | 21 699  | 11 627  | 1 319   | 633     | 2 398     | 2 255                       | 239                 | 1 123                                       | 167                             | 1 938              |
| Dec                 | 22 158  | 11 704  | 883     | 910     | 2 396     | 2 251                       | 370                 | 1 270                                       | 167                             | 2 207              |
| 2017 Jan            | 20 731  | 11 738  | 631     | 716     | 2 050     | 2 255                       | 221                 | 968                                         | 161                             | 1 991              |
| Feb                 | 21 124  | 11 371  | 1 005   | 780     | 2 426     | 2 255                       | 267                 | 920                                         | 191                             | 1 909              |
| Mar                 | 20 734  | 11 138  | 859     | 845     | 2 158     | 2 009                       | 320                 | 1 053                                       | 219                             | 2 133              |
| Apr                 | 21 192  | 11 212  | 812     | 488     | 2 451     | 2 311                       | 217                 | 1 113                                       | 192                             | 2 396              |
| May                 | 21 323  | 10 865  | 993     | 755     | 2 279     | 2 311                       | 318                 | 1 122                                       | 202                             | 2 478              |
| Jun                 | 22 176  | 11 454  | 975     | 800     | 2 391     | 2 311                       | 334                 | 1 132                                       | 206                             | 2 573              |
| Jul                 | 22 294  | 11 848  | 926     | 757     | 2 353     | 2 313                       | 272                 | 1 267                                       | 183                             | 2 375              |
| Aug                 | 22 492  | 11 729  | 998     | 851     | 2 358     | 2 313                       | 309                 | 1 248                                       | 208                             | 2 478              |
| Sep                 | 22 659  | 11 905  | 937     | 753     | 2 349     | 2 311                       | 291                 | 1 163                                       | 213                             | 2 737              |
| Oct                 | 22 617  | 12 132  | 1 162   | 653     | 2 311     | 2 307                       | 297                 | 1 213                                       | 194                             | 2 348              |
| Nov                 | 22 975  | 11 993  | 1 282   | 1 117   | 2 440     | 2 307                       | 291                 | 1 172                                       | 186                             | 2 187              |

| Taxes on income and wealth |         |                          |                                |                      |                               |                               |                       |                |        | Other taxes         |                                 |           |                    |             |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| of which                   |         |                          |                                |                      |                               |                               |                       |                |        | of which            |                                 |           |                    |             |
|                            | Total   | Self assessed income tax | Capital gains tax <sup>4</sup> | PAYE IT <sup>5</sup> | Other income tax <sup>6</sup> | Corporat-ion tax <sup>7</sup> | Petroleum revenue tax | Miscella-neous | Total  | Televisi-on licence | Vehicle duty paid by households | Bank levy | Other <sup>8</sup> | Total taxes |
|                            | NMCU    | LISB                     | MS62                           | MS6W                 | MF6X                          | CPRN                          | ACCJ                  | MF6Z           | LIQR   | DH7A                | CDDZ                            | KIH3      | MF72               | MF73        |
| 2013/14                    | 204 948 | 20 854                   | 3 910                          | 135 481              | 1 285                         | 41 642                        | 1 118                 | 658            | 16 664 | 3 120               | 4 201                           | 2 430     | 6 913              | 446 897     |
| 2014/15                    | 213 794 | 23 644                   | 5 558                          | 140 001              | -22                           | 44 067                        | 77                    | 469            | 16 585 | 3 137               | 3 825                           | 3 117     | 6 506              | 464 235     |
| 2015/16                    | 221 751 | 24 328                   | 7 060                          | 146 159              | -1 613                        | 45 637                        | -562                  | 742            | 17 398 | 3 115               | 3 753                           | 3 183     | 7 347              | 482 658     |
| 2016/17                    | 240 776 | 28 547                   | 8 379                          | 149 735              | -1 034                        | 55 176                        | -653                  | 626            | 17 434 | 3 163               | 3 746                           | 3 000     | 7 525              | 511 540     |
| 2015 Nov                   | 15 053  | -30                      | 9                              | 11 559               | -10                           | 3 469                         | 30                    | 26             | 1 334  | 270                 | 295                             | 186       | 583                | 36 802      |
| Dec                        | 16 121  | 625                      | 3                              | 12 260               | -359                          | 3 487                         | 18                    | 87             | 1 288  | 259                 | 275                             | 186       | 568                | 38 627      |
| 2016 Jan                   | 34 245  | 12 447                   | 5 397                          | 12 444               | 22                            | 3 954                         | -80                   | 61             | 1 351  | 271                 | 258                             | 273       | 549                | 55 509      |
| Feb                        | 20 897  | 3 150                    | 1 371                          | 12 713               | 20                            | 3 885                         | -269                  | 27             | 1 502  | 265                 | 298                             | 273       | 666                | 42 914      |
| Mar                        | 20 036  | 333                      | 241                            | 15 627               | -163                          | 3 947                         | -39                   | 90             | 1 567  | 266                 | 418                             | 273       | 610                | 41 722      |
| Apr                        | 16 523  | -111                     | 7                              | 11 894               | 289                           | 4 406                         | -15                   | 53             | 1 461  | 247                 | 303                             | 262       | 649                | 38 655      |
| May                        | 16 114  | -175                     | 2                              | 11 869               | -148                          | 4 550                         | -                     | 16             | 1 448  | 245                 | 316                             | 262       | 625                | 37 684      |
| Jun                        | 17 004  | 22                       | 18                             | 12 170               | -215                          | 4 876                         | -                     | 133            | 1 520  | 252                 | 317                             | 262       | 689                | 39 386      |
| Jul                        | 24 028  | 7 275                    | 6                              | 12 135               | -136                          | 4 964                         | -259                  | 43             | 1 431  | 251                 | 306                             | 265       | 609                | 46 434      |
| Aug                        | 18 141  | 1 722                    | 2                              | 11 589               | -72                           | 4 988                         | -95                   | 7              | 1 474  | 260                 | 344                             | 265       | 605                | 40 505      |
| Sep                        | 16 453  | 143                      | -2                             | 11 833               | -402                          | 4 749                         | -                     | 132            | 1 495  | 273                 | 337                             | 265       | 620                | 39 217      |
| Oct                        | 16 221  | 30                       | 2                              | 11 950               | -39                           | 4 262                         | -                     | 16             | 1 451  | 285                 | 306                             | 237       | 623                | 39 767      |
| Nov                        | 15 970  | 39                       | 14                             | 11 758               | -81                           | 4 211                         | -4                    | 33             | 1 401  | 279                 | 275                             | 237       | 610                | 39 070      |
| Dec                        | 17 849  | 985                      | 2                              | 12 779               | -217                          | 4 221                         | -7                    | 86             | 1 358  | 262                 | 277                             | 237       | 582                | 41 365      |
| 2017 Jan                   | 36 396  | 13 355                   | 5 962                          | 12 646               | -                             | 4 535                         | -141                  | 39             | 1 399  | 272                 | 273                             | 236       | 618                | 58 526      |
| Feb                        | 24 901  | 4 667                    | 2 095                          | 13 550               | 82                            | 4 572                         | -109                  | 44             | 1 422  | 268                 | 325                             | 236       | 593                | 47 447      |
| Mar                        | 21 176  | 595                      | 271                            | 15 562               | -95                           | 4 842                         | -23                   | 24             | 1 574  | 269                 | 367                             | 236       | 702                | 43 484      |
| Apr                        | 17 316  | -106                     | 3                              | 12 418               | -158                          | 5 029                         | -1                    | 131            | 1 566  | 249                 | 326                             | 228       | 763                | 40 074      |
| May                        | 16 547  | -190                     | 3                              | 12 174               | -311                          | 4 841                         | -8                    | 38             | 1 603  | 252                 | 338                             | 228       | 785                | 39 473      |
| Jun                        | 17 492  | 139                      | 5                              | 12 657               | -114                          | 4 780                         | -85                   | 110            | 1 509  | 253                 | 345                             | 228       | 683                | 41 177      |
| Jul                        | 24 344  | 8 046                    | 5                              | 12 388               | -484                          | 4 574                         | -200                  | 15             | 1 452  | 256                 | 310                             | 235       | 651                | 48 090      |
| Aug                        | 17 539  | 1 344                    | 7                              | 11 964               | -507                          | 4 737                         | -24                   | 18             | 1 510  | 263                 | 353                             | 235       | 659                | 41 541      |
| Sep                        | 16 881  | 144                      | 5                              | 12 389               | -310                          | 4 522                         | -                     | 131            | 1 522  | 280                 | 363                             | 235       | 644                | 41 062      |
| Oct                        | 17 147  | 81                       | 5                              | 12 329               | 525                           | 4 191                         | -                     | 16             | 1 453  | 286                 | 321                             | 191       | 655                | 41 217      |
| Nov                        | 16 679  | 97                       | 6                              | 12 098               | 260                           | 4 208                         | -8                    | 18             | 1 434  | 274                 | 313                             | 191       | 656                | 41 088      |

1 These are National Non-Domestic Rates.

2 Includes annual tax on enveloped dwellings.

3 Includes taxes on betting, gaming, lottery, Camelot payments to National Lottery, air passenger duty, insurance premium tax, landfill tax, regulator fees, aggregates levy, climate change levy, renewable energy obligations and consumer credit act fees.

4 Includes legacy tax. The equivalent of HMRC published series BKLO.

5 PAYE IT is Pay As You Earn Income Tax.

6 Mainly consists of repayments and those tax credits recorded as negative taxes plus company IT and TDSI (tax deduction scheme for interest).

7 Gross of tax credits. Includes diverted profit tax.

8 Includes business rates paid by non-market sectors, passport fees and television licence fees.

# PSA6D Central Government Account : Current Receipts

continued

£ million

|          | Interest and dividends |                   |        |                                      |       | Other receipts |                                                |       |                    | Total current receipts |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|
|          | Total Taxes            | NICs <sup>1</sup> | Total  | of which                             |       | Total          | of which                                       |       |                    |                        |
|          |                        |                   |        | Asset Purchase Facility <sup>2</sup> | Other |                | Gross operating surplus (imputed) <sup>3</sup> | Rent  | Other <sup>4</sup> |                        |
|          |                        |                   |        |                                      |       |                |                                                |       |                    |                        |
|          | MF73                   | AIH               | LIQP   | L6BD                                 | MF74  | LIQQ           | NRLN                                           | NMCK  | MF75               | ANBV                   |
| 2013/14  | 446 897                | 107 306           | 20 341 | 12 181                               | 8 160 | 21 615         | 17 583                                         | 1 422 | 2 610              | 596 159                |
| 2014/15  | 464 235                | 110 260           | 19 137 | 10 739                               | 8 398 | 23 226         | 17 944                                         | 1 414 | 3 868              | 616 858                |
| 2015/16  | 482 658                | 114 061           | 17 190 | 8 529                                | 8 661 | 22 946         | 18 313                                         | 1 412 | 3 221              | 636 855                |
| 2016/17  | 511 540                | 125 936           | 18 415 | 10 087                               | 8 328 | 22 936         | 18 249                                         | 1 418 | 3 269              | 678 827                |
| 2015 Nov | 36 802                 | 9 143             | 656    | —                                    | 656   | 1 967          | 1 533                                          | 119   | 315                | 48 568                 |
| Dec      | 38 627                 | 9 661             | 661    | —                                    | 661   | 1 853          | 1 532                                          | 118   | 203                | 50 802                 |
| 2016 Jan | 55 509                 | 9 796             | 2 465  | 1 901                                | 564   | 1 788          | 1 535                                          | 120   | 133                | 69 558                 |
| Feb      | 42 914                 | 9 995             | 575    | —                                    | 575   | 1 871          | 1 535                                          | 120   | 216                | 55 355                 |
| Mar      | 41 722                 | 10 994            | 1 354  | —                                    | 1 354 | 1 900          | 1 535                                          | 110   | 255                | 55 970                 |
| Apr      | 38 655                 | 10 031            | 4 329  | 3 808                                | 521   | 1 853          | 1 523                                          | 117   | 213                | 54 868                 |
| May      | 37 684                 | 10 011            | 753    | —                                    | 753   | 1 852          | 1 523                                          | 117   | 212                | 50 300                 |
| Jun      | 39 386                 | 10 250            | 556    | —                                    | 556   | 1 856          | 1 525                                          | 120   | 211                | 52 048                 |
| Jul      | 46 434                 | 10 222            | 1 720  | 1 148                                | 572   | 1 854          | 1 521                                          | 119   | 214                | 60 230                 |
| Aug      | 40 505                 | 9 788             | 615    | —                                    | 615   | 1 852          | 1 521                                          | 119   | 212                | 52 760                 |
| Sep      | 39 217                 | 9 982             | 1 025  | —                                    | 1 025 | 1 849          | 1 521                                          | 119   | 209                | 52 073                 |
| Oct      | 39 767                 | 10 075            | 3 726  | 3 046                                | 680   | 1 862          | 1 517                                          | 119   | 226                | 55 430                 |
| Nov      | 39 070                 | 9 922             | 566    | —                                    | 566   | 1 853          | 1 517                                          | 119   | 217                | 51 411                 |
| Dec      | 41 365                 | 10 734            | 535    | —                                    | 535   | 1 840          | 1 516                                          | 117   | 207                | 54 474                 |
| 2017 Jan | 58 526                 | 10 628            | 2 755  | 2 085                                | 670   | 2 514          | 1 522                                          | 120   | 872                | 74 423                 |
| Feb      | 47 447                 | 11 347            | 531    | —                                    | 531   | 1 877          | 1 522                                          | 120   | 235                | 61 202                 |
| Mar      | 43 484                 | 12 946            | 1 304  | —                                    | 1 304 | 1 874          | 1 521                                          | 112   | 241                | 59 608                 |
| Apr      | 40 074                 | 10 592            | 4 841  | 4 257                                | 584   | 2 045          | 1 505                                          | 114   | 426                | 57 552                 |
| May      | 39 473                 | 10 362            | 813    | —                                    | 813   | 1 814          | 1 505                                          | 114   | 195                | 52 462                 |
| Jun      | 41 177                 | 10 751            | 583    | —                                    | 583   | 1 818          | 1 506                                          | 117   | 195                | 54 329                 |
| Jul      | 48 090                 | 10 523            | 1 373  | 702                                  | 671   | 1 818          | 1 505                                          | 116   | 197                | 61 804                 |
| Aug      | 41 541                 | 10 178            | 678    | —                                    | 678   | 1 817          | 1 505                                          | 116   | 196                | 54 214                 |
| Sep      | 41 062                 | 10 520            | 747    | —                                    | 747   | 1 843          | 1 504                                          | 147   | 192                | 54 172                 |
| Oct      | 41 217                 | 10 461            | 5 158  | 4 094                                | 1 064 | 1 899          | 1 515                                          | 115   | 269                | 58 735                 |
| Nov      | 41 088                 | 10 275            | 751    | —                                    | 751   | 1 865          | 1 530                                          | 115   | 220                | 53 979                 |

1 National Insurance Contributions, formerly titled compulsory social contributions.

2 Includes only the dividend payments to central government, changes in equity are recorded in the financial account.

3 Equates to depreciation in government accounts.

4 Includes standardised guarantees

# PSA6E Central Government Account : Current Expenditure

£ million

| Current expenditure on goods and services |         |             |                                                       |                                             |              |           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| of which                                  |         |             |                                                       |                                             |              |           |          |
|                                           | Total   | Staff costs | Market output and output for final use <sup>3 4</sup> | Purchase of goods and services <sup>5</sup> | Depreciation | Subsidies | Interest |
|                                           | NMBJ    | NMBG        | -MUT5                                                 | MF76                                        | NSRN         | NMCD      | NMFX     |
| 2013/14                                   | 226 634 | 101 409     | -18 960                                               | 126 602                                     | 17 583       | 7 478     | 48 797   |
| 2014/15                                   | 234 921 | 107 332     | -19 070                                               | 128 715                                     | 17 944       | 8 558     | 45 371   |
| 2015/16                                   | 240 032 | 110 048     | -19 956                                               | 131 627                                     | 18 313       | 10 362    | 45 127   |
| 2016/17                                   | 246 643 | 116 975     | -21 430                                               | 132 849                                     | 18 249       | 11 700    | 48 660   |
| 2015 Nov                                  | 19 536  | 9 118       | -1 614                                                | 10 499                                      | 1 533        | 884       | 3 192    |
| Dec                                       | 19 795  | 9 113       | -1 618                                                | 10 768                                      | 1 532        | 886       | 3 469    |
| 2016 Jan                                  | 19 880  | 9 265       | -1 719                                                | 10 799                                      | 1 535        | 910       | 4 079    |
| Feb                                       | 20 435  | 9 295       | -1 821                                                | 11 426                                      | 1 535        | 888       | 4 400    |
| Mar                                       | 22 195  | 9 505       | -1 863                                                | 13 018                                      | 1 535        | 1 047     | 962      |
| Apr                                       | 20 466  | 9 474       | -1 826                                                | 11 295                                      | 1 523        | 922       | 5 134    |
| May                                       | 19 822  | 9 589       | -1 781                                                | 10 491                                      | 1 523        | 896       | 4 680    |
| Jun                                       | 20 103  | 9 796       | -1 777                                                | 10 559                                      | 1 525        | 854       | 3 684    |
| Jul                                       | 20 770  | 9 608       | -1 823                                                | 11 464                                      | 1 521        | 894       | 4 161    |
| Aug                                       | 20 088  | 9 651       | -1 828                                                | 10 744                                      | 1 521        | 896       | 4 801    |
| Sep                                       | 19 939  | 9 755       | -1 752                                                | 10 415                                      | 1 521        | 883       | 3 345    |
| Oct                                       | 20 535  | 9 803       | -1 348                                                | 10 563                                      | 1 517        | 1 041     | 4 785    |
| Nov                                       | 20 392  | 9 737       | -1 681                                                | 10 819                                      | 1 517        | 1 012     | 4 105    |
| Dec                                       | 20 734  | 9 789       | -1 763                                                | 11 192                                      | 1 516        | 1 006     | 3 199    |
| 2017 Jan                                  | 20 860  | 9 749       | -1 839                                                | 11 428                                      | 1 522        | 1 070     | 3 972    |
| Feb                                       | 20 425  | 9 808       | -1 994                                                | 11 089                                      | 1 522        | 1 038     | 5 490    |
| Mar                                       | 22 509  | 10 216      | -2 018                                                | 12 790                                      | 1 521        | 1 188     | 1 304    |
| Apr                                       | 20 854  | 9 839       | -1 602                                                | 11 112                                      | 1 505        | 1 165     | 7 213    |
| May                                       | 20 254  | 9 900       | -1 746                                                | 10 595                                      | 1 505        | 1 121     | 4 504    |
| Jun                                       | 20 980  | 10 007      | -2 037                                                | 11 504                                      | 1 506        | 1 075     | 4 853    |
| Jul                                       | 20 678  | 10 000      | -1 801                                                | 10 974                                      | 1 505        | 1 084     | 4 847    |
| Aug                                       | 20 231  | 10 019      | -1 876                                                | 10 583                                      | 1 505        | 1 112     | 4 390    |
| Sep                                       | 20 718  | 10 068      | -1 981                                                | 11 127                                      | 1 504        | 1 109     | 3 647    |
| Oct                                       | 21 128  | 10 262      | -1 710                                                | 11 061                                      | 1 515        | 1 187     | 6 045    |
| Nov                                       | 20 872  | 10 214      | -2 052                                                | 11 180                                      | 1 530        | 1 167     | 4 617    |

## Net Social Benefits

| of which |         |                                               |                                |                                 |                                                   |                                                        |                               |                                                       |                                       |                      |                           |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|          | Total   | National insurance fund benefits <sup>1</sup> | Social assistance <sup>2</sup> | Public service pension payments | Public service pension contributions <sup>3</sup> | UK VAT, GNI & abatement contributions to the EU budget | Current transfers paid abroad | Current transfers received from abroad <sup>3 6</sup> | Current transfers to local government | Other current grants | Total current expenditure |
|          | GZSJ    | QYRJ                                          | NZGO                           | MF77                            | -MF6Q                                             | M9LH                                                   | NMDZ                          | -NMDL                                                 | QYJR                                  | NMFC                 | ANLP                      |
| 2013/14  | 196 144 | 93 985                                        | 93 072                         | 32 374                          | -23 287                                           | 11 912                                                 | 7 750                         | -111                                                  | 124 930                               | 22 147               | 645 681                   |
| 2014/15  | 202 080 | 96 974                                        | 94 319                         | 34 322                          | -23 535                                           | 11 744                                                 | 7 009                         | -130                                                  | 121 937                               | 20 839               | 652 329                   |
| 2015/16  | 203 681 | 100 098                                       | 94 138                         | 35 591                          | -26 146                                           | 11 254                                                 | 7 025                         | -34                                                   | 117 996                               | 18 609               | 654 052                   |
| 2016/17  | 204 720 | 101 987                                       | 93 413                         | 36 382                          | -27 062                                           | 9 551                                                  | 7 630                         | -152                                                  | 114 353                               | 18 554               | 661 659                   |
| 2015 Nov | 18 297  | 10 108                                        | 7 574                          | 2 776                           | -2 161                                            | 1 562                                                  | 1 058                         | -12                                                   | 8 449                                 | 1 210                | 54 176                    |
| Dec      | 17 447  | 8 409                                         | 8 261                          | 3 043                           | -2 266                                            | 1 475                                                  | 754                           | 2                                                     | 10 517                                | 1 294                | 55 639                    |
| 2016 Jan | 16 629  | 8 297                                         | 7 579                          | 2 843                           | -2 090                                            | 526                                                    | 543                           | -5                                                    | 8 812                                 | 2 132                | 53 506                    |
| Feb      | 16 035  | 7 747                                         | 7 472                          | 2 903                           | -2 087                                            | 2 328                                                  | 346                           | -6                                                    | 8 419                                 | 870                  | 53 715                    |
| Mar      | 16 678  | 8 332                                         | 7 940                          | 2 887                           | -2 481                                            | 1 008                                                  | 345                           | 2                                                     | 9 672                                 | 1 377                | 53 286                    |
| Apr      | 17 349  | 8 152                                         | 7 945                          | 3 236                           | -1 984                                            | 504                                                    | 729                           | -3                                                    | 11 138                                | 2 408                | 58 647                    |
| May      | 16 888  | 8 479                                         | 7 848                          | 2 805                           | -2 244                                            | 805                                                    | 438                           | 2                                                     | 8 974                                 | 1 339                | 53 844                    |
| Jun      | 16 719  | 8 240                                         | 7 797                          | 2 930                           | -2 248                                            | 502                                                    | 532                           | -4                                                    | 11 707                                | 1 425                | 55 522                    |
| Jul      | 17 291  | 8 477                                         | 8 022                          | 3 022                           | -2 230                                            | 907                                                    | 564                           | 4                                                     | 10 170                                | 1 243                | 56 004                    |
| Aug      | 17 285  | 8 485                                         | 7 963                          | 3 075                           | -2 238                                            | 893                                                    | 580                           | -7                                                    | 8 572                                 | 1 798                | 54 906                    |
| Sep      | 17 344  | 8 228                                         | 7 664                          | 3 687                           | -2 235                                            | 993                                                    | 544                           | -1                                                    | 8 964                                 | 1 851                | 53 862                    |
| Oct      | 16 850  | 8 474                                         | 7 757                          | 2 866                           | -2 247                                            | 993                                                    | 937                           | -48                                                   | 9 706                                 | 1 420                | 56 219                    |
| Nov      | 18 592  | 10 256                                        | 7 644                          | 2 951                           | -2 259                                            | 993                                                    | 751                           | -46                                                   | 8 570                                 | 1 362                | 55 731                    |
| Dec      | 17 609  | 8 605                                         | 8 198                          | 3 099                           | -2 293                                            | -13                                                    | 1 296                         | -45                                                   | 9 074                                 | 1 585                | 54 445                    |
| 2017 Jan | 16 622  | 8 456                                         | 7 572                          | 2 840                           | -2 246                                            | 983                                                    | 628                           | 2                                                     | 9 610                                 | 1 599                | 55 346                    |
| Feb      | 15 404  | 7 669                                         | 7 143                          | 2 846                           | -2 254                                            | 1 198                                                  | 289                           | 2                                                     | 8 261                                 | 1 235                | 53 342                    |
| Mar      | 16 767  | 8 466                                         | 7 860                          | 3 025                           | -2 584                                            | 793                                                    | 342                           | -8                                                    | 9 607                                 | 1 289                | 53 791                    |
| Apr      | 17 381  | 8 391                                         | 7 882                          | 3 098                           | -1 990                                            | 990                                                    | 757                           | -3                                                    | 11 142                                | 1 931                | 61 430                    |
| May      | 17 403  | 8 712                                         | 8 001                          | 2 988                           | -2 298                                            | 990                                                    | 402                           | -29                                                   | 9 252                                 | 2 064                | 55 961                    |
| Jun      | 17 251  | 8 428                                         | 8 010                          | 3 097                           | -2 284                                            | 1 251                                                  | 600                           | 11                                                    | 12 024                                | 1 480                | 59 525                    |
| Jul      | 17 426  | 8 700                                         | 8 068                          | 2 944                           | -2 286                                            | 990                                                    | 619                           | -                                                     | 9 509                                 | 959                  | 56 112                    |
| Aug      | 17 612  | 8 689                                         | 8 079                          | 3 130                           | -2 286                                            | 389                                                    | 531                           | -                                                     | 8 448                                 | 1 686                | 54 399                    |
| Sep      | 17 286  | 8 417                                         | 7 593                          | 3 576                           | -2 300                                            | 918                                                    | 629                           | -                                                     | 9 000                                 | 1 752                | 55 059                    |
| Oct      | 17 373  | 8 667                                         | 7 928                          | 3 058                           | -2 280                                            | 916                                                    | 783                           | -28                                                   | 9 310                                 | 1 494                | 58 208                    |
| Nov      | 18 864  | 10 373                                        | 7 729                          | 3 068                           | -2 306                                            | 915                                                    | 1 536                         | -8                                                    | 8 240                                 | 1 525                | 57 728                    |

1 NIF benefits are mainly pension related.

2 Social assistance primarily includes benefits related to unemployment, disability, income support and carers.

3 Market output, pension contributions and current grants received from abroad are recorded as negative expenditure

4 Under ESA2010 includes some 'in-house' Research & Development output.

5 Includes both non-market production and market production of social transfers in kind

6 Excludes abatement

# PSA6F Central Government Account : Net Investment

£ million

| Net investment |                                      |                   |                                         |                                                      |                                                         |                                                    |                                           |                                                    |                                                       |                                                  |                                       |                    |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                | of which                             |                   |                                         |                                                      |                                                         |                                                    | of which                                  |                                                    |                                                       |                                                  |                                       |                    |
|                | Gross capital formation <sup>1</sup> | Less Depreciation | Capital transfers to central government | Capital transfers from local government <sup>2</sup> | Capital transfers from public corporations <sup>3</sup> | Capital transfers from private sector <sup>4</sup> | Capital transfers from central government | Capital transfers to local government <sup>2</sup> | Capital transfers to public corporations <sup>5</sup> | Capital transfers to private sector <sup>3</sup> | Capital transfers to APF <sup>6</sup> | Total <sup>7</sup> |
|                | 1                                    | 2                 | 3                                       | 4                                                    | 5                                                       | 6                                                  | 7                                         | 8                                                  | 9                                                     | 10                                               |                                       | 11                 |
|                | MS5Z                                 | -NSRN             | -MFO7                                   | -NMGL                                                | -MM9G                                                   | -ANNN                                              | MS6X                                      | MF78                                               | MF79                                                  | ANNI                                             | MF7A                                  | -ANNS              |
| 2013/14        | 31 255                               | -17 583           | -2 711                                  | -289                                                 | -                                                       | -2 422                                             | 23 051                                    | 11 829                                             | 1 476                                                 | 9 746                                            | -                                     | 34 012             |
| 2014/15        | 32 190                               | -17 944           | -2 187                                  | -298                                                 | -                                                       | -1 889                                             | 24 875                                    | 11 993                                             | 1 714                                                 | 11 168                                           | -                                     | 36 934             |
| 2015/16        | 30 447                               | -18 313           | -2 686                                  | -1 122                                               | -                                                       | -1 564                                             | 27 420                                    | 12 968                                             | 1 105                                                 | 13 347                                           | -                                     | 36 868             |
| 2016/17        | 32 131                               | -18 249           | -1 135                                  | -211                                                 | -                                                       | -924                                               | 25 270                                    | 11 158                                             | 1 490                                                 | 12 622                                           | -                                     | 38 017             |
| 2015 Nov       | 2 151                                | -1 533            | -102                                    | -48                                                  | -                                                       | -54                                                | 2 700                                     | 694                                                | 78                                                    | 1 928                                            | -                                     | 3 216              |
| Dec            | 2 097                                | -1 532            | -51                                     | 1                                                    | -                                                       | -52                                                | 1 372                                     | 593                                                | 77                                                    | 702                                              | -                                     | 1 886              |
| 2016 Jan       | 2 809                                | -1 535            | -41                                     | 72                                                   | -                                                       | -113                                               | 2 258                                     | 1 454                                              | 115                                                   | 689                                              | -                                     | 3 491              |
| Feb            | 3 185                                | -1 535            | -70                                     | 38                                                   | -                                                       | -108                                               | 1 794                                     | 817                                                | 115                                                   | 862                                              | -                                     | 3 374              |
| Mar            | 4 247                                | -1 535            | -414                                    | -160                                                 | -                                                       | -254                                               | 3 231                                     | 1 010                                              | 110                                                   | 2 111                                            | -                                     | 5 529              |
| Apr            | 2 176                                | -1 523            | -45                                     | 1                                                    | -                                                       | -46                                                | 4 003                                     | 2 975                                              | 149                                                   | 879                                              | -                                     | 4 611              |
| May            | 2 218                                | -1 523            | -94                                     | -37                                                  | -                                                       | -57                                                | 1 280                                     | 533                                                | 63                                                    | 684                                              | -                                     | 1 881              |
| Jun            | 2 606                                | -1 525            | -41                                     | -6                                                   | -                                                       | -35                                                | 1 795                                     | 863                                                | 94                                                    | 838                                              | -                                     | 2 835              |
| Jul            | 2 546                                | -1 521            | -58                                     | 1                                                    | -                                                       | -59                                                | 1 829                                     | 835                                                | 144                                                   | 850                                              | -                                     | 2 796              |
| Aug            | 2 334                                | -1 521            | -75                                     | -12                                                  | -                                                       | -63                                                | 1 453                                     | 540                                                | 126                                                   | 787                                              | -                                     | 2 191              |
| Sep            | 2 496                                | -1 521            | -78                                     | -57                                                  | -                                                       | -21                                                | 1 838                                     | 682                                                | 96                                                    | 1 060                                            | -                                     | 2 735              |
| Oct            | 2 365                                | -1 517            | -123                                    | 4                                                    | -                                                       | -127                                               | 1 960                                     | 801                                                | 90                                                    | 1 069                                            | -                                     | 2 685              |
| Nov            | 2 209                                | -1 517            | -93                                     | -32                                                  | -                                                       | -61                                                | 1 605                                     | 614                                                | 81                                                    | 910                                              | -                                     | 2 204              |
| Dec            | 2 562                                | -1 516            | -105                                    | -14                                                  | -                                                       | -91                                                | 2 337                                     | 572                                                | 140                                                   | 1 625                                            | -                                     | 3 278              |
| 2017 Jan       | 3 061                                | -1 522            | -118                                    | -13                                                  | -                                                       | -105                                               | 1 949                                     | 860                                                | 154                                                   | 935                                              | -                                     | 3 370              |
| Feb            | 3 162                                | -1 522            | -108                                    | -22                                                  | -                                                       | -86                                                | 1 368                                     | 476                                                | 155                                                   | 737                                              | -                                     | 2 900              |
| Mar            | 4 396                                | -1 521            | -197                                    | -24                                                  | -                                                       | -173                                               | 3 853                                     | 1 407                                              | 198                                                   | 2 248                                            | -                                     | 6 531              |
| Apr            | 2 086                                | -1 505            | -76                                     | -4                                                   | -                                                       | -72                                                | 3 050                                     | 2 252                                              | 105                                                   | 693                                              | -                                     | 3 555              |
| May            | 2 492                                | -1 505            | -124                                    | -36                                                  | -                                                       | -88                                                | 2 101                                     | 993                                                | 63                                                    | 1 045                                            | -                                     | 2 964              |
| Jun            | 2 697                                | -1 506            | -93                                     | -7                                                   | -                                                       | -86                                                | 2 088                                     | 660                                                | 65                                                    | 1 363                                            | -                                     | 3 186              |
| Jul            | 2 438                                | -1 505            | 5                                       | -1                                                   | -                                                       | 6                                                  | 1 924                                     | 642                                                | 104                                                   | 1 178                                            | -                                     | 2 862              |
| Aug            | 2 426                                | -1 505            | -69                                     | -2                                                   | -                                                       | -67                                                | 1 295                                     | 447                                                | 95                                                    | 753                                              | -                                     | 2 147              |
| Sep            | 2 591                                | -1 504            | -163                                    | -40                                                  | -                                                       | -123                                               | 1 595                                     | 660                                                | 98                                                    | 837                                              | -                                     | 2 519              |
| Oct            | 2 736                                | -1 515            | 186                                     | -12                                                  | -                                                       | 198                                                | 1 528                                     | 815                                                | 104                                                   | 609                                              | -                                     | 2 935              |
| Nov            | 2 750                                | -1 530            | -72                                     | -37                                                  | -                                                       | -35                                                | 1 279                                     | 522                                                | 86                                                    | 671                                              | -                                     | 2 427              |

Relationship between columns 3=4+5+6 ; 7=8+9+10+11 ; 12=1+2+3+7

1 Includes net increase in inventories and valuables.

2 Includes Housing Revenue Account reform in Mar 2012.

3 The large capital transfers in 2008/09 arise from movements associated with depositor compensation payments by FSCS and HMT.

4 Includes transfer of Royal Mail pension plan assets in April 2012 and movements associated with depositor compensation payments by FSCS and HMT in 2008/09.

5 Includes capital transfers to Lloyds Banking Group and Royal Bank of Scotland associated with equity purchases.

6 APF = Asset Purchase Facility. Currently no capital transfers to the APF have taken place, but transfers may be made in future.

7 Includes Housing Revenue Account reform in Mar 2012, transfer of Royal Mail pension plan assets in April 2012 and movements associated with depositor compensation payments by FSCS and HMT in 2008/09.

# REC1 Reconciliation of Public Sector Net Borrowing and Net Cash Requirement (excluding public sector banks)

£ million

|          | Net borrowing<br>-B.9g | Net lending to<br>private sector and<br>rest of world<br>F.4 | Net acquisition of<br>company securities<br>F.5 | Adjustment for<br>interest on gilts<br>F.3 | Accounts<br>receivable/payable | Other financial<br>transactions | Net cash<br>requirement <sup>1</sup> |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | 1                      | 2                                                            | 3                                               | 4                                          | 5                              | 6                               | 7                                    |
|          | -J5II                  | JW33                                                         | JW34                                            | JW36                                       | JW35                           | JW37                            | JW38                                 |
| 2008     | 85 180                 | 3 843                                                        | 16 812                                          | -6 416                                     | -5 418                         | 35 061                          | 129 332                              |
| 2009     | 155 446                | 6 438                                                        | 33 689                                          | 2 736                                      | -1 701                         | 9 210                           | 205 818                              |
| 2010     | 144 065                | -8 854                                                       | 132                                             | -8 678                                     | 14 907                         | 5 095                           | 146 667                              |
| 2011     | 115 444                | -3 458                                                       | -286                                            | -4 716                                     | 11 042                         | -14 268                         | 103 758                              |
| 2012     | 128 358                | 6 053                                                        | -15 035                                         | -5 937                                     | -2 785                         | -8 992                          | 101 662                              |
| 2013     | 99 207                 | 2 424                                                        | -25 821                                         | 2 287                                      | 3 529                          | -18 961                         | 62 665                               |
| 2014     | 97 876                 | 3 838                                                        | -7 429                                          | -4 476                                     | 6 662                          | -14 404                         | 82 067                               |
| 2015     | 77 949                 | 1 217                                                        | -13 403                                         | 796                                        | 4 677                          | -15 485                         | 55 751                               |
| 2016     | 56 791                 | 8 833                                                        | 577                                             | 5 756                                      | 23 524                         | -9 891                          | 85 590                               |
| 2008/09  | 113 495                | 5 884                                                        | 25 896                                          | -4 885                                     | -13 256                        | 46 865                          | 173 999                              |
| 2009/10  | 153 026                | -262                                                         | 24 736                                          | 1 817                                      | 27 822                         | -5 672                          | 201 467                              |
| 2010/11  | 137 069                | -5 158                                                       | -153                                            | -7 819                                     | 4 802                          | 718                             | 129 459                              |
| 2011/12  | 116 229                | 1 745                                                        | -1 635                                          | -2 291                                     | -1 664                         | -4 072                          | 108 312                              |
| 2012/13  | 120 842                | 2 223                                                        | -16 355                                         | -5 126                                     | 4 406                          | -18 986                         | 87 004                               |
| 2013/14  | 98 167                 | 5 295                                                        | -29 427                                         | 1 761                                      | 2 645                          | -13 773                         | 64 668                               |
| 2014/15  | 91 419                 | 3 353                                                        | -2 275                                          | -1 396                                     | 11 647                         | -24 546                         | 78 202                               |
| 2015/16  | 73 077                 | -2 560                                                       | -14 176                                         | -1 026                                     | 15 647                         | -20 771                         | 50 191                               |
| 2016/17  | 45 526                 | 14 455                                                       | 4 283                                           | 4 147                                      | 18 772                         | 13 338                          | 100 521                              |
| 2014 Q2  | 29 809                 | 3 888                                                        | 824                                             | -6 322                                     | 3 475                          | -4 409                          | 27 265                               |
| Q3       | 21 913                 | 519                                                          | -1 269                                          | 3 606                                      | -740                           | -5 435                          | 18 594                               |
| Q4       | 34 299                 | -4 358                                                       | -438                                            | -5 298                                     | 7 718                          | -4 235                          | 27 688                               |
| 2015 Q1  | 5 398                  | 3 304                                                        | -1 392                                          | 6 618                                      | 1 194                          | -10 467                         | 4 655                                |
| Q2       | 24 842                 | 6 715                                                        | -4 416                                          | -5 735                                     | 1 776                          | -680                            | 22 502                               |
| Q3       | 18 675                 | -154                                                         | -4 571                                          | 3 995                                      | 919                            | -6 293                          | 12 571                               |
| Q4       | 29 034                 | -8 648                                                       | -3 024                                          | -4 082                                     | 788                            | 1 955                           | 16 023                               |
| 2016 Q1  | 526                    | -473                                                         | -2 165                                          | 4 796                                      | 12 164                         | -15 753                         | -905                                 |
| Q2       | 20 953                 | 5 403                                                        | -388                                            | -5 957                                     | 5 047                          | -3 101                          | 21 957                               |
| Q3       | 13 925                 | 2 105                                                        | -107                                            | 11 500                                     | 3 467                          | -16 795                         | 14 095                               |
| Q4       | 21 387                 | 1 798                                                        | 3 237                                           | -4 583                                     | 2 846                          | 25 758                          | 50 443                               |
| 2017 Q1  | -10 739                | 5 149                                                        | 1 541                                           | 3 187                                      | 7 412                          | 7 476                           | 14 026                               |
| Q2       | 22 681                 | -7 466                                                       | 28                                              | -8 895                                     | 2 029                          | 16 369                          | 24 746                               |
| Q3       | 8 943                  | 5 669                                                        | -1 770                                          | 1 288                                      | -2 985                         | 3 825                           | 14 970                               |
| 2015 Nov | 11 359                 | -230                                                         | -219                                            | -961                                       | 4 097                          | -6 866                          | 7 180                                |
| Dec      | 7 240                  | -7 899                                                       | -875                                            | 175                                        | 6 489                          | 5 748                           | 10 878                               |
| 2016 Jan | -8 782                 | 907                                                          | -331                                            | 1 650                                      | -10 213                        | -6 093                          | -22 862                              |
| Feb      | 4 777                  | -3 762                                                       | -435                                            | -2 601                                     | 7 522                          | -5 387                          | 114                                  |
| Mar      | 4 531                  | 2 382                                                        | -1 399                                          | 5 747                                      | 14 855                         | -4 273                          | 21 843                               |
| Apr      | 9 091                  | 5 442                                                        | 233                                             | -3 415                                     | -9 823                         | -3 084                          | -1 556                               |
| May      | 7 049                  | -116                                                         | -672                                            | -2 313                                     | 3 354                          | 486                             | 7 788                                |
| Jun      | 4 813                  | 77                                                           | 51                                              | -229                                       | 11 516                         | -503                            | 15 725                               |
| Jul      | 440                    | 100                                                          | -7                                              | 10 889                                     | -8 274                         | -2 013                          | 1 135                                |
| Aug      | 6 895                  | 579                                                          | 47                                              | -2 879                                     | 2 622                          | -2 615                          | 4 649                                |
| Sep      | 6 590                  | 1 426                                                        | -147                                            | 3 490                                      | 9 119                          | -12 167                         | 8 311                                |
| Oct      | 7 515                  | 2 295                                                        | 1 976                                           | -2 984                                     | -11 588                        | 1 585                           | -1 201                               |
| Nov      | 8 860                  | 240                                                          | 1 303                                           | -1 753                                     | 4 928                          | 4 221                           | 17 799                               |
| Dec      | 5 012                  | -737                                                         | -42                                             | 154                                        | 9 506                          | 19 952                          | 33 845                               |
| 2017 Jan | -11 613                | 3 327                                                        | 489                                             | 1 943                                      | -18 582                        | -1 325                          | -25 761                              |
| Feb      | -1 221                 | 2 053                                                        | 852                                             | -3 486                                     | 9 856                          | 1 116                           | 9 170                                |
| Mar      | 2 095                  | -231                                                         | 200                                             | 4 730                                      | 16 138                         | 7 685                           | 30 617                               |
| Apr      | 9 087                  | -9 404                                                       | 96                                              | -5 256                                     | -12 198                        | 5 595                           | -12 080                              |
| May      | 7 089                  | 2 495                                                        | -250                                            | -2 068                                     | 2 999                          | 5 686                           | 15 951                               |
| Jun      | 6 505                  | -557                                                         | 182                                             | -1 571                                     | 11 228                         | 5 088                           | 20 875                               |
| Jul      | -967                   | -1 024                                                       | 24                                              | 1 239                                      | -13 319                        | 12 682                          | -1 365                               |
| Aug      | 4 791                  | -133                                                         | -1 873                                          | -2 440                                     | 3 982                          | -1 649                          | 2 678                                |
| Sep      | 5 119                  | 6 826                                                        | 79                                              | 2 489                                      | 6 352                          | -7 208                          | 13 657                               |
| Oct      | 7 825                  | 2 233                                                        | -73                                             | -4 090                                     | -13 487                        | 5 996                           | -1 596                               |
| Nov      | 8 694                  | -74                                                          | 37                                              | 2 012                                      | 6 060                          | -1 499                          | 15 230                               |

Relationship between columns 7=1+2+3+4+5+6

1 Prior to 1997 was known as public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR)

# REC2 Reconciliation of Central Government Net Borrowing and Net Cash Requirement

£ million

|          | Net borrowing<br>-B.9g | Net lending to<br>private sector and<br>rest of world<br>F.4 | Net acquisition of<br>company securities<br>F.5 | Adjustment for<br>interest on gilts<br>F.3 | Accounts<br>receivable/payable | Other financial<br>transactions | Net cash<br>requirement |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
|          | 1                      | 2                                                            | 3                                               | 4                                          | 5                              | 6                               | 7                       |
|          | -NMFJ                  | ANRH                                                         | ANRS                                            | ANRU                                       | ANRT                           | ANRV                            | RUUX                    |
| 2008     | 76 448                 | 2 677                                                        | 16 423                                          | -6 146                                     | 6 076                          | 27 915                          | 123 393                 |
| 2009     | 146 718                | 4 712                                                        | 32 100                                          | 2 735                                      | 2 639                          | 9 548                           | 198 452                 |
| 2010     | 146 250                | -10 077                                                      | -643                                            | -8 679                                     | 14 288                         | 6 379                           | 147 518                 |
| 2011     | 118 629                | -4 716                                                       | -994                                            | -4 716                                     | 7 898                          | -6 500                          | 109 601                 |
| 2012     | 129 787                | 3 789                                                        | -15 085                                         | -5 937                                     | -5 125                         | -3 843                          | 103 586                 |
| 2013     | 92 301                 | 702                                                          | -27 166                                         | 2 287                                      | 14 669                         | -9 518                          | 73 275                  |
| 2014     | 101 952                | 956                                                          | -8 242                                          | -4 476                                     | 14 967                         | -16 115                         | 89 042                  |
| 2015     | 79 073                 | -1 868                                                       | -13 852                                         | 796                                        | 16 769                         | -12 130                         | 68 788                  |
| 2016     | 51 109                 | 4 683                                                        | -3 527                                          | 5 756                                      | 32 562                         | -15 610                         | 74 973                  |
| 2008/09  | 100 881                | 4 446                                                        | 25 375                                          | -4 885                                     | 2 049                          | 36 043                          | 163 909                 |
| 2009/10  | 148 651                | -1 890                                                       | 23 058                                          | 1 817                                      | 25 390                         | 460                             | 197 486                 |
| 2010/11  | 138 234                | -6 477                                                       | -717                                            | -7 821                                     | 7 218                          | 1 631                           | 132 068                 |
| 2011/12  | 114 284                | -417                                                         | -1 705                                          | -2 291                                     | -3 245                         | 2 018                           | 108 644                 |
| 2012/13  | 124 158                | -67                                                          | -18 765                                         | -5 126                                     | 3 021                          | -8 626                          | 94 595                  |
| 2013/14  | 101 117                | 3 241                                                        | -29 365                                         | 1 761                                      | 14 063                         | -11 006                         | 79 811                  |
| 2014/15  | 90 349                 | 407                                                          | -3 220                                          | -1 396                                     | 20 785                         | -23 267                         | 83 658                  |
| 2015/16  | 72 378                 | -6 112                                                       | -13 799                                         | -1 026                                     | 24 839                         | -16 557                         | 59 723                  |
| 2016/17  | 39 098                 | 11 616                                                       | -3 867                                          | 4 147                                      | 28 454                         | -14 093                         | 65 355                  |
| 2014 Q2  | 36 898                 | 3 053                                                        | -102                                            | -6 322                                     | 6 747                          | -5 272                          | 35 002                  |
| Q3       | 21 049                 | 371                                                          | -1 032                                          | 3 606                                      | 3 489                          | -7 616                          | 19 867                  |
| Q4       | 29 084                 | -4 509                                                       | -347                                            | -5 298                                     | 6 490                          | -1 730                          | 23 690                  |
| 2015 Q1  | 3 318                  | 1 492                                                        | -1 739                                          | 6 618                                      | 4 059                          | -8 649                          | 5 099                   |
| Q2       | 30 482                 | 5 985                                                        | -4 973                                          | -5 735                                     | 5 876                          | -3 442                          | 28 193                  |
| Q3       | 17 963                 | -578                                                         | -4 932                                          | 3 995                                      | 6 271                          | -4 776                          | 17 943                  |
| Q4       | 27 310                 | -8 767                                                       | -2 208                                          | -4 082                                     | 563                            | 4 737                           | 17 553                  |
| 2016 Q1  | -3 377                 | -2 752                                                       | -1 686                                          | 4 796                                      | 12 129                         | -13 076                         | -3 966                  |
| Q2       | 24 695                 | 4 658                                                        | -579                                            | -5 957                                     | 9 537                          | -6 430                          | 25 924                  |
| Q3       | 11 994                 | 1 260                                                        | -45                                             | 11 500                                     | 9 034                          | -5 779                          | 27 964                  |
| Q4       | 17 797                 | 1 517                                                        | -1 217                                          | -4 583                                     | 1 862                          | 9 675                           | 25 051                  |
| 2017 Q1  | -15 388                | 4 181                                                        | -2 026                                          | 3 187                                      | 8 021                          | -11 559                         | -13 584                 |
| Q2       | 26 794                 | -7 898                                                       | -1 721                                          | -8 895                                     | 7 909                          | -4 475                          | 11 714                  |
| Q3       | 7 422                  | 4 353                                                        | -1 735                                          | 1 288                                      | 3 592                          | -2 283                          | 12 637                  |
| 2015 Nov | 10 357                 | -269                                                         | -252                                            | -2 124                                     | 4 071                          | -5 190                          | 6 593                   |
| Dec      | 8 255                  | -7 940                                                       | -358                                            | 2 501                                      | 6 377                          | 3 634                           | 12 469                  |
| 2016 Jan | -11 026                | 147                                                          | -408                                            | 503                                        | -8 158                         | -3 016                          | -21 958                 |
| Feb      | 3 269                  | -4 522                                                       | -89                                             | -3 646                                     | 5 353                          | -2 700                          | -2 335                  |
| Mar      | 4 380                  | 1 623                                                        | -1 189                                          | 7 939                                      | 14 934                         | -7 360                          | 20 327                  |
| Apr      | 9 913                  | 5 193                                                        | -28                                             | -4 568                                     | -8 366                         | -1 421                          | 723                     |
| May      | 6 948                  | -365                                                         | -545                                            | -3 466                                     | 5 375                          | -965                            | 6 982                   |
| Jun      | 7 834                  | -170                                                         | -6                                              | 2 077                                      | 12 528                         | -4 044                          | 18 219                  |
| Jul      | 91                     | -182                                                         | -17                                             | 9 736                                      | -6 369                         | -483                            | 2 776                   |
| Aug      | 5 858                  | 297                                                          | -8                                              | -4 044                                     | 4 312                          | -2 724                          | 3 691                   |
| Sep      | 6 045                  | 1 145                                                        | -20                                             | 5 808                                      | 11 091                         | -2 572                          | 21 497                  |
| Oct      | 4 991                  | 2 202                                                        | -94                                             | -4 174                                     | -12 098                        | 5 495                           | -3 678                  |
| Nov      | 8 041                  | 147                                                          | -461                                            | -2 975                                     | 4 550                          | 405                             | 9 707                   |
| Dec      | 4 765                  | -832                                                         | -662                                            | 2 566                                      | 9 410                          | 3 775                           | 19 022                  |
| 2017 Jan | -14 185                | 3 005                                                        | -586                                            | 681                                        | -16 573                        | -5                              | -27 663                 |
| Feb      | -3 438                 | 1 731                                                        | -645                                            | -4 763                                     | 8 309                          | -5 353                          | -4 159                  |
| Mar      | 2 235                  | -555                                                         | -795                                            | 7 269                                      | 16 285                         | -6 201                          | 18 238                  |
| Apr      | 8 938                  | -9 549                                                       | -1 201                                          | -6 550                                     | -9 962                         | 2 463                           | -15 861                 |
| May      | 7 968                  | 2 350                                                        | -472                                            | -3 357                                     | 4 517                          | -1 023                          | 9 983                   |
| Jun      | 9 888                  | -699                                                         | -48                                             | 1 012                                      | 13 354                         | -5 915                          | 17 592                  |
| Jul      | -1 325                 | -1 463                                                       | -63                                             | -54                                        | -11 144                        | 7 086                           | -6 963                  |
| Aug      | 3 837                  | -572                                                         | -1 751                                          | -3 702                                     | 5 061                          | -2 199                          | 674                     |
| Sep      | 4 910                  | 6 388                                                        | 79                                              | 5 044                                      | 9 675                          | -7 170                          | 18 926                  |
| Oct      | 3 923                  | 2 134                                                        | -17                                             | -5 382                                     | -14 374                        | 7 033                           | -6 683                  |
| Nov      | 7 706                  | -173                                                         | 1                                               | 725                                        | 6 856                          | -3 857                          | 11 258                  |

Relationship between columns 7=1+2+3+4+5+6

# PSA7A Public Sector Net Cash Requirement<sup>1</sup>

£ million

|          | Central government |                       | Local government |          |        | Non-financial public corporations |          |       | Bank of England <sup>2</sup> | Public Sector NCR ex <sup>3 4</sup> | Public sector banks NCR <sup>4</sup> | Public Sector NCR <sup>4</sup> |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|          | NCR <sup>4</sup>   | Of which: Own account | NCR <sup>4</sup> | of which |        | NCR <sup>4</sup>                  | of which |       |                              |                                     |                                      |                                |
|          |                    |                       |                  | from CG  | other  |                                   | from CG  | other |                              |                                     |                                      |                                |
|          | 1                  | 2                     | 3                | 4        | 5      | 6                                 | 7        | 8     | 9                            | 10                                  | 11                                   | 12                             |
|          | RUUW               | RUUX                  | ABEG             | ABEC     | AAZK   | ABEM                              | ABEI     | AAZL  | JW2I                         | JW38                                | IL6D                                 | RURQ                           |
| 2008     | 126 792            | 123 393               | 3 765            | 3 310    | 455    | 3 063                             | 89       | 2 974 | -889                         | 129 332                             | 67 197                               | 196 529                        |
| 2009     | 196 855            | 198 452               | 4 791            | -1 488   | 6 279  | 4 673                             | -109     | 4 782 | -2 098                       | 205 818                             | -118 229                             | 87 589                         |
| 2010     | 150 743            | 147 518               | 2 620            | 2 744    | -124   | 3 865                             | 481      | 3 384 | -7 336                       | 146 667                             | -142 185                             | 4 482                          |
| 2011     | 110 697            | 109 601               | 2 148            | 1 027    | 1 121  | 2 056                             | 69       | 1 987 | -10 047                      | 103 758                             | -130 698                             | -26 940                        |
| 2012     | 111 548            | 103 586               | 6 076            | 8 469    | -2 393 | 3 861                             | -507     | 4 368 | -11 861                      | 101 662                             | -127 286                             | -25 624                        |
| 2013     | 72 943             | 73 275                | 1 921            | 389      | 1 532  | 345                               | -721     | 1 066 | -12 876                      | 62 665                              | -94 883                              | -32 218                        |
| 2014     | 89 764             | 89 042                | 307              | 511      | -204   | 5 149                             | 211      | 4 938 | -12 431                      | 82 067                              | -8 588                               | 73 479                         |
| 2015     | 69 129             | 68 788                | -2 438           | 359      | -2 797 | 2 107                             | -18      | 2 125 | -12 706                      | 55 751                              | -20 245                              | 35 506                         |
| 2016     | 77 187             | 74 973                | 5 257            | 2 192    | 3 065  | 3 380                             | 22       | 3 358 | 1 980                        | 85 590                              | 12 415                               | 98 005                         |
| 2008/09  | 163 829            | 163 909               | 4 401            | 133      | 4 268  | 6 578                             | -213     | 6 791 | -889                         | 173 999                             | 13 996                               | 187 995                        |
| 2009/10  | 198 592            | 197 486               | 4 958            | 368      | 4 590  | 3 308                             | 738      | 2 570 | -4 285                       | 201 467                             | -106 428                             | 95 039                         |
| 2010/11  | 134 013            | 132 068               | 773              | 1 958    | -1 185 | 3 998                             | -13      | 4 011 | -7 380                       | 129 459                             | -121 184                             | 8 275                          |
| 2011/12  | 117 672            | 108 644               | 8 816            | 8 793    | 23     | 2 104                             | 235      | 1 869 | -11 252                      | 108 312                             | -162 065                             | -53 753                        |
| 2012/13  | 95 862             | 94 595                | 1 765            | 1 626    | 139    | 3 224                             | -359     | 3 583 | -12 580                      | 87 004                              | -106 286                             | -19 282                        |
| 2013/14  | 78 433             | 79 811                | -3 048           | -283     | -2 765 | 591                               | -1 095   | 1 686 | -12 686                      | 64 668                              | -66 451                              | -1 783                         |
| 2014/15  | 84 540             | 83 658                | 213              | 729      | -516   | 6 594                             | 153      | 6 441 | -12 263                      | 78 202                              | -10 024                              | 68 178                         |
| 2015/16  | 60 748             | 59 723                | 2 389            | 888      | 1 501  | 709                               | 137      | 572   | -12 630                      | 50 191                              | -355                                 | 49 836                         |
| 2016/17  | 66 963             | 65 355                | 4 357            | 1 768    | 2 589  | 3 765                             | -160     | 3 925 | 27 044                       | 100 521                             | -7 571                               | 92 950                         |
| 2014 Q2  | 34 771             | 35 002                | -7 093           | -196     | -6 897 | 1 610                             | -35      | 1 645 | -2 254                       | 27 265                              | -5 498                               | 21 767                         |
| Q3       | 20 307             | 19 867                | 1 348            | 467      | 881    | 1 185                             | -27      | 1 212 | -3 806                       | 18 594                              | 1 134                                | 19 728                         |
| Q4       | 24 454             | 23 690                | 4 827            | 377      | 4 450  | 1 490                             | 387      | 1 103 | -2 319                       | 27 688                              | 1 135                                | 28 823                         |
| 2015 Q1  | 5 008              | 5 099                 | 1 131            | 81       | 1 050  | 2 309                             | -172     | 2 481 | -3 884                       | 4 655                               | -6 795                               | -2 140                         |
| Q2       | 28 369             | 28 193                | -3 459           | 485      | -3 944 | 106                               | -309     | 415   | -2 338                       | 22 502                              | -6 792                               | 15 710                         |
| Q3       | 17 981             | 17 943                | -1 158           | -205     | -953   | -102                              | 243      | -345  | -4 112                       | 12 571                              | -3 330                               | 9 241                          |
| Q4       | 17 771             | 17 553                | 1 048            | -2       | 1 050  | -206                              | 220      | -426  | -2 372                       | 16 023                              | -3 328                               | 12 695                         |
| 2016 Q1  | -3 373             | -3 966                | 5 958            | 610      | 5 348  | 911                               | -17      | 928   | -3 808                       | -905                                | 13 095                               | 12 190                         |
| Q2       | 27 237             | 25 924                | -2 479           | 1 164    | -3 643 | 749                               | 149      | 600   | -2 237                       | 21 957                              | 13 097                               | 35 054                         |
| Q3       | 28 611             | 27 964                | -127             | 547      | -674   | 1 204                             | 100      | 1 104 | -14 946                      | 14 095                              | -6 888                               | 7 207                          |
| Q4       | 24 712             | 25 051                | 1 905            | -129     | 2 034  | 516                               | -210     | 726   | 22 971                       | 50 443                              | -6 889                               | 43 554                         |
| 2017 Q1  | -13 597            | -13 584               | 5 058            | 186      | 4 872  | 1 296                             | -199     | 1 495 | 21 256                       | 14 026                              | -6 891                               | 7 135                          |
| Q2       | 12 189             | 11 714                | -2 410           | 481      | -2 891 | 1 175                             | -6       | 1 181 | 14 267                       | 24 746                              | -6 891                               | 17 855                         |
| Q3       | 13 147             | 12 637                | -812             | 460      | -1 272 | 318                               | 50       | 268   | 2 827                        | 14 970                              | -6 891                               | 8 079                          |
| 2015 Nov | 6 371              | 6 593                 | 445              | -34      | 479    | -3                                | -188     | 185   | 145                          | 7 180                               | -1 110                               | 6 070                          |
| Dec      | 12 853             | 12 469                | 1 452            | 56       | 1 396  | -378                              | 328      | -706  | -2 665                       | 10 878                              | -1 108                               | 9 770                          |
| 2016 Jan | -22 053            | -21 958               | -979             | 61       | -1 040 | 527                               | -156     | 683   | -452                         | -22 862                             | 4 365                                | -18 497                        |
| Feb      | -1 891             | -2 335                | 2 569            | 584      | 1 985  | -65                               | -140     | 75    | -55                          | 114                                 | 4 365                                | 4 479                          |
| Mar      | 20 571             | 20 327                | 4 368            | -35      | 4 403  | 449                               | 279      | 170   | -3 301                       | 21 843                              | 4 365                                | 26 208                         |
| Apr      | 816                | 723                   | -2 639           | 78       | -2 717 | 221                               | 15       | 206   | 139                          | -1 556                              | 4 365                                | 2 809                          |
| May      | 6 750              | 6 982                 | 443              | -114     | 557    | 224                               | -118     | 342   | 139                          | 7 788                               | 4 365                                | 12 153                         |
| Jun      | 19 671             | 18 219                | -283             | 1 200    | -1 483 | 304                               | 252      | 52    | -2 515                       | 15 725                              | 4 367                                | 20 092                         |
| Jul      | 2 955              | 2 776                 | -1 711           | 203      | -1 914 | 504                               | -24      | 528   | -434                         | 1 135                               | -2 296                               | -1 161                         |
| Aug      | 3 696              | 3 691                 | 1 002            | 66       | 936    | 54                                | -61      | 115   | -98                          | 4 649                               | -2 296                               | 2 353                          |
| Sep      | 21 960             | 21 497                | 582              | 278      | 304    | 646                               | 185      | 461   | -14 414                      | 8 311                               | -2 296                               | 6 015                          |
| Oct      | -4 143             | -3 678                | -992             | -104     | -888   | 145                               | -361     | 506   | 3 324                        | -1 201                              | -2 296                               | -3 497                         |
| Nov      | 9 679              | 9 707                 | 1 284            | -55      | 1 339  | 221                               | 27       | 194   | 6 587                        | 17 799                              | -2 296                               | 15 503                         |
| Dec      | 19 176             | 19 022                | 1 613            | 30       | 1 583  | 150                               | 124      | 26    | 13 060                       | 33 845                              | -2 297                               | 31 548                         |
| 2017 Jan | -27 859            | -27 663               | -1 631           | 10       | -1 641 | 890                               | -206     | 1 096 | 2 643                        | -25 761                             | -2 297                               | -28 058                        |
| Feb      | -3 965             | -4 159                | 2 791            | 177      | 2 614  | -6                                | 17       | -23   | 10 544                       | 9 170                               | -2 297                               | 6 873                          |
| Mar      | 18 227             | 18 238                | 3 898            | -1       | 3 899  | 412                               | -10      | 422   | 8 069                        | 30 617                              | -2 297                               | 28 320                         |
| Apr      | -15 419            | -15 861               | -2 010           | 456      | -2 466 | 502                               | -14      | 516   | 5 289                        | -12 080                             | -2 297                               | -14 377                        |
| May      | 9 834              | 9 983                 | -339             | -76      | -263   | 342                               | -73      | 415   | 5 965                        | 15 951                              | -2 297                               | 13 654                         |
| Jun      | 17 774             | 17 592                | -61              | 101      | -162   | 331                               | 81       | 250   | 3 013                        | 20 875                              | -2 297                               | 18 578                         |
| Jul      | -7 174             | -6 963                | -2 309           | 17       | -2 326 | -520                              | -228     | -292  | 8 427                        | -1 365                              | -2 297                               | -3 662                         |
| Aug      | 1 078              | 674                   | 1 189            | 178      | 1 011  | 894                               | 226      | 668   | -79                          | 2 678                               | -2 297                               | 381                            |
| Sep      | 19 243             | 18 926                | 308              | 265      | 43     | -56                               | 52       | -108  | -5 521                       | 13 657                              | -2 297                               | 11 360                         |
| Oct      | -6 864             | -6 683                | 18               | 65       | -47    | -276                              | -246     | -30   | 5 345                        | -1 596                              | -2 297                               | -3 893                         |
| Nov      | 12 263             | 11 258                | 956              | 870      | 86     | 213                               | 135      | 78    | 2 803                        | 15 230                              | -2 297                               | 12 933                         |

Relationship between columns: 1=2+4+7; 10=2+3+6+9; 12=10+11  
GGNCR (series RUUI) =1+5

1 Previously known as the borrowing requirement of the sector concerned

2 Includes Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility Fund and Special Liquidity Scheme. Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

Figures for most recent months are ONS estimates

3 Excluding public sector banks

4 NCR = Net Cash Requirement

# PSA7C Central Government Net Cash Requirement

£ million

|          | Central Government without NRAM<br>and B&B and Network Rail <sup>1</sup> |                          | NRAM and B&B <sup>1</sup> | Network Rail       | Central Government with NRAM and B&B and Network Rail <sup>1</sup> |             |        |        |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
|          | NCR <sup>2 4</sup>                                                       | of which: Own<br>account | NCR <sup>2 3</sup>        | NCR <sup>2 3</sup> | NCR <sup>2</sup>                                                   | of which    |        |        |
|          |                                                                          |                          |                           |                    |                                                                    | Own account | To LG  | To PC  |
|          | 1                                                                        | 2                        | 3                         | 4                  | 5                                                                  | 6           | 7      | 8      |
|          | M98R                                                                     | M98S                     | M98W                      | MUI2               | RUUW                                                               | RUUX        | ABEC   | ABEI   |
| 2008     | 125 576                                                                  | 122 177                  | –                         | 1 216              | 126 792                                                            | 123 393     | 3 310  | 89     |
| 2009     | 195 503                                                                  | 197 100                  | –                         | 1 352              | 196 855                                                            | 198 452     | –1 488 | –109   |
| 2010     | 155 649                                                                  | 152 424                  | –5 987                    | 1 081              | 150 743                                                            | 147 518     | 2 744  | 481    |
| 2011     | 120 083                                                                  | 118 987                  | –10 654                   | 1 268              | 110 697                                                            | 109 601     | 1 027  | 69     |
| 2012     | 115 091                                                                  | 107 129                  | –5 232                    | 1 689              | 111 548                                                            | 103 586     | 8 469  | –507   |
| 2013     | 73 782                                                                   | 74 114                   | –3 738                    | 2 899              | 72 943                                                             | 73 275      | 389    | –721   |
| 2014     | 95 491                                                                   | 94 769                   | –4 633                    | –1 094             | 89 764                                                             | 89 042      | 511    | 211    |
| 2015     | 88 147                                                                   | 87 806                   | –15 739                   | –3 279             | 69 129                                                             | 68 788      | 359    | –18    |
| 2016     | 82 286                                                                   | 80 072                   | –2 693                    | –2 406             | 77 187                                                             | 74 973      | 2 192  | 22     |
| 2008/09  | 162 433                                                                  | 162 513                  | –                         | 1 396              | 163 829                                                            | 163 909     | 133    | –213   |
| 2009/10  | 198 821                                                                  | 197 715                  | –1 566                    | 1 337              | 198 592                                                            | 197 486     | 368    | 738    |
| 2010/11  | 139 626                                                                  | 137 681                  | –6 608                    | 995                | 134 013                                                            | 132 068     | 1 958  | –13    |
| 2011/12  | 126 537                                                                  | 117 509                  | –10 225                   | 1 360              | 117 672                                                            | 108 644     | 8 793  | 235    |
| 2012/13  | 98 582                                                                   | 97 315                   | –4 517                    | 1 797              | 95 862                                                             | 94 595      | 1 626  | –359   |
| 2013/14  | 79 251                                                                   | 80 629                   | –4 086                    | 3 268              | 78 433                                                             | 79 811      | –283   | –1 095 |
| 2014/15  | 92 327                                                                   | 91 445                   | –5 240                    | –2 547             | 84 540                                                             | 83 658      | 729    | 153    |
| 2015/16  | 78 522                                                                   | 77 497                   | –14 249                   | –3 525             | 60 748                                                             | 59 723      | 888    | 137    |
| 2016/17  | 71 135                                                                   | 69 527                   | –2 141                    | –2 031             | 66 963                                                             | 65 355      | 1 768  | –160   |
| 2014 Q2  | 35 036                                                                   | 35 267                   | 372                       | –637               | 34 771                                                             | 35 002      | –196   | –35    |
| Q3       | 22 307                                                                   | 21 867                   | –1 363                    | –637               | 20 307                                                             | 19 867      | 467    | –27    |
| Q4       | 27 342                                                                   | 26 578                   | –2 251                    | –637               | 24 454                                                             | 23 690      | 377    | 387    |
| 2015 Q1  | 7 642                                                                    | 7 733                    | –1 998                    | –636               | 5 008                                                              | 5 099       | 81     | –172   |
| Q2       | 31 112                                                                   | 30 936                   | –1 862                    | –881               | 28 369                                                             | 28 193      | 485    | –309   |
| Q3       | 21 232                                                                   | 21 194                   | –2 370                    | –881               | 17 981                                                             | 17 943      | –205   | 243    |
| Q4       | 28 161                                                                   | 27 943                   | –9 509                    | –881               | 17 771                                                             | 17 553      | –2     | 220    |
| 2016 Q1  | –1 983                                                                   | –2 576                   | –508                      | –882               | –3 373                                                             | –3 966      | 610    | –17    |
| Q2       | 29 124                                                                   | 27 811                   | –1 379                    | –508               | 27 237                                                             | 25 924      | 1 164  | 149    |
| Q3       | 30 039                                                                   | 29 392                   | –920                      | –508               | 28 611                                                             | 27 964      | 547    | 100    |
| Q4       | 25 106                                                                   | 25 445                   | 114                       | –508               | 24 712                                                             | 25 051      | –129   | –210   |
| 2017 Q1  | –13 134                                                                  | –13 121                  | 44                        | –507               | –13 597                                                            | –13 584     | 186    | –199   |
| Q2       | 12 357                                                                   | 11 882                   | 81                        | –249               | 12 189                                                             | 11 714      | 481    | –6     |
| Q3       | 13 298                                                                   | 12 788                   | 98                        | –249               | 13 147                                                             | 12 637      | 460    | 50     |
| 2015 Nov | 7 669                                                                    | 7 891                    | –1 004                    | –294               | 6 371                                                              | 6 593       | –34    | –188   |
| Dec      | 20 547                                                                   | 20 163                   | –7 401                    | –293               | 12 853                                                             | 12 469      | 56     | 328    |
| 2016 Jan | –20 154                                                                  | –20 059                  | –1 605                    | –294               | –22 053                                                            | –21 958     | 61     | –156   |
| Feb      | –693                                                                     | –1 137                   | –904                      | –294               | –1 891                                                             | –2 335      | 584    | –140   |
| Mar      | 18 864                                                                   | 18 620                   | 2 001                     | –294               | 20 571                                                             | 20 327      | –35    | 279    |
| Apr      | 1 605                                                                    | 1 512                    | –620                      | –169               | 816                                                                | 723         | 78     | 15     |
| May      | 7 494                                                                    | 7 726                    | –575                      | –169               | 6 750                                                              | 6 982       | –114   | –118   |
| Jun      | 20 025                                                                   | 18 573                   | –184                      | –170               | 19 671                                                             | 18 219      | 1 200  | 252    |
| Jul      | 3 446                                                                    | 3 267                    | –322                      | –169               | 2 955                                                              | 2 776       | 203    | –24    |
| Aug      | 4 072                                                                    | 4 067                    | –207                      | –169               | 3 696                                                              | 3 691       | 66     | –61    |
| Sep      | 22 521                                                                   | 22 058                   | –391                      | –170               | 21 960                                                             | 21 497      | 278    | 185    |
| Oct      | –3 987                                                                   | –3 522                   | 13                        | –169               | –4 143                                                             | –3 678      | –104   | –361   |
| Nov      | 9 835                                                                    | 9 863                    | 13                        | –169               | 9 679                                                              | 9 707       | –55    | 27     |
| Dec      | 19 258                                                                   | 19 104                   | 88                        | –170               | 19 176                                                             | 19 022      | 30     | 124    |
| 2017 Jan | –27 799                                                                  | –27 603                  | 109                       | –169               | –27 859                                                            | –27 663     | 10     | –206   |
| Feb      | –3 656                                                                   | –3 850                   | –140                      | –169               | –3 965                                                             | –4 159      | 177    | 17     |
| Mar      | 18 321                                                                   | 18 332                   | 75                        | –169               | 18 227                                                             | 18 238      | –1     | –10    |
| Apr      | –15 286                                                                  | –15 728                  | –50                       | –83                | –15 419                                                            | –15 861     | 456    | –14    |
| May      | 9 839                                                                    | 9 988                    | 78                        | –83                | 9 834                                                              | 9 983       | –76    | –73    |
| Jun      | 17 804                                                                   | 17 622                   | 53                        | –83                | 17 774                                                             | 17 592      | 101    | 81     |
| Jul      | –7 155                                                                   | –6 944                   | 64                        | –83                | –7 174                                                             | –6 963      | 17     | –228   |
| Aug      | 1 104                                                                    | 700                      | 57                        | –83                | 1 078                                                              | 674         | 178    | 226    |
| Sep      | 19 349                                                                   | 19 032                   | –23                       | –83                | 19 243                                                             | 18 926      | 265    | 52     |
| Oct      | –6 717                                                                   | –6 536                   | –64                       | –83                | –6 864                                                             | –6 683      | 65     | –246   |
| Nov      | 12 345                                                                   | 11 340                   | 1                         | –83                | 12 263                                                             | 11 258      | 870    | 135    |

Relationships between columns 1+3+4=5 ; 2+3+4=6 ; 6+7+8=5

1 NRAM = Northern Rock Asset Management, B&B = Bradford and Bingley.

2 NCR = Net Cash Requirement

3 Does not include Net Cash Requirement to Central Government

4 Negative NCR reflects change in financing as from 2014/15 new financing requirements of Network Rail were met through core central government borrowing and are therefore included in main CGNCR.





# REC3 Reconciliation of Central Government Net Cash Requirement and Changes in Net Debt (Experimental Statistic)

£ million

| Adjustments <sup>2</sup> related to: |                                                      |                                          |                                  |                                             |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                    |                         |                                    |                     |                     |        |                                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|
|                                      | Central government net cash requirement <sup>1</sup> | Net premia / discounts of gilt issuances | Index linked gilt capital uplift | Other gilt related adjustments <sup>3</sup> | Reclassifications and imputed liabilities <sup>4</sup> | Official Reserves: Revaluations | Official reserves: Special Drawing Rights | National Savings & Tax Instruments | Debt Management Account | Other foreign currency revaluation | Other sterling debt | Other liquid assets | Other  | Changes in central government net debt |
|                                      | 1                                                    | 2                                        | 3                                | 4                                           | 5                                                      | 6                               | 7                                         | 8                                  | 9                       | 10                                 | 11                  | 12                  | 13     | 14                                     |
|                                      | M98R                                                 | LSIW                                     | MW7L                             | E3VL                                        | E3VM                                                   | N42A                            | E3VX                                      | N42C                               | N42E                    | N42F                               | E3VY                | E3VZ                | N42H   | MW4W                                   |
| 2008                                 | 125 576                                              | -1 517                                   | 5 695                            | -                                           | 87                                                     | -6 757                          | -                                         | 746                                | -81                     | 6                                  | 2                   | -263                | 43     | 123 537                                |
| 2009                                 | 195 503                                              | -5 125                                   | -3 171                           | -                                           | -807                                                   | 630                             | -7 891                                    | 147                                | -                       | -4                                 | -2                  | 78                  | 40     | 179 398                                |
| 2010                                 | 155 649                                              | -4 771                                   | 9 134                            | -                                           | -824                                                   | -2 814                          | -334                                      | -309                               | -                       | 3                                  | 25                  | -67                 | -2     | 155 690                                |
| 2011                                 | 120 083                                              | -6 669                                   | 6 437                            | -                                           | 32                                                     | -2 289                          | -                                         | -259                               | -5                      | 4                                  | 93                  | -9                  | 1 588  | 119 006                                |
| 2012                                 | 115 091                                              | -15 060                                  | 8 576                            | -8 689                                      | -6 314                                                 | 1 570                           | -                                         | 202                                | -3                      | -5                                 | 85                  | 95                  | -298   | 95 250                                 |
| 2013                                 | 73 782                                               | -2 979                                   | 672                              | -                                           | 19                                                     | 4 444                           | -                                         | 169                                | -                       | -                                  | -319                | -41                 | -126   | 75 621                                 |
| 2014                                 | 95 491                                               | -5 517                                   | 7 514                            | -                                           | 1 686                                                  | 931                             | -                                         | 642                                | 2                       | 20                                 | -49                 | 614                 | 1 089  | 102 423                                |
| 2015                                 | 88 147                                               | -16 199                                  | 2 677                            | -                                           | 470                                                    | 1 070                           | -                                         | -115                               | 3                       | -46                                | -96                 | -2 476              | -15    | 73 420                                 |
| 2016                                 | 82 286                                               | -20 196                                  | -2 236                           | -                                           | 574                                                    | -6 110                          | -                                         | 396                                | -9                      | 81                                 | -143                | -3 228              | -647   | 50 768                                 |
| 2008/09                              | 162 433                                              | -3 176                                   | 4 616                            | -                                           | 197                                                    | -5 618                          | -                                         | 755                                | -151                    | 4                                  | -15                 | -178                | -130   | 158 737                                |
| 2009/10                              | 198 821                                              | -3 053                                   | -1 008                           | -                                           | -721                                                   | -763                            | -7 891                                    | -154                               | 2                       | -2                                 | 24                  | 273                 | 158    | 185 686                                |
| 2010/11                              | 139 626                                              | -5 230                                   | 9 603                            | -                                           | -891                                                   | -1 045                          | -334                                      | -350                               | -3                      | 2                                  | 28                  | -359                | 103    | 141 150                                |
| 2011/12                              | 126 537                                              | -11 290                                  | 4 504                            | -                                           | -6 306                                                 | -2 381                          | -                                         | -116                               | -5                      | -1                                 | 88                  | 84                  | 1 747  | 112 861                                |
| 2012/13                              | 98 582                                               | -11 404                                  | 8 477                            | -8 689                                      | 21                                                     | 631                             | -                                         | 589                                | -1                      | -                                  | 97                  | -18                 | -1 011 | 87 274                                 |
| 2013/14                              | 79 251                                               | -1 413                                   | 1 389                            | -                                           | 21                                                     | 4 893                           | -                                         | -119                               | -                       | -1                                 | -356                | 74                  | 877    | 84 616                                 |
| 2014/15                              | 92 327                                               | -10 410                                  | 4 470                            | -                                           | 1 685                                                  | 1 368                           | -                                         | 1 007                              | 2                       | -54                                | -54                 | 344                 | 626    | 91 311                                 |
| 2015/16                              | 78 522                                               | -15 988                                  | 4 367                            | -                                           | 471                                                    | -1 391                          | -                                         | -155                               | 2                       | 66                                 | -181                | -3 180              | -405   | 62 128                                 |
| 2016/17                              | 71 135                                               | -18 827                                  | -327                             | -                                           | 504                                                    | -4 366                          | -                                         | 129                                | -8                      | 43                                 | -36                 | -2 316              | -256   | 45 675                                 |
| 2013 Q4                              | 24 992                                               | -287                                     | 3 091                            | -                                           | 10                                                     | 1 512                           | -                                         | -86                                | -                       | -                                  | -119                | -5                  | 72     | 29 180                                 |
| 2014 Q1                              | 10 806                                               | 67                                       | 709                              | -                                           | 1                                                      | -370                            | -                                         | 183                                | -                       | -                                  | -27                 | 16                  | 464    | 11 849                                 |
| Q2                                   | 35 036                                               | -697                                     | 3 640                            | 200                                         | 419                                                    | 230                             | -                                         | 448                                | 2                       | -1                                 | -54                 | 43                  | 264    | 39 530                                 |
| Q3                                   | 22 307                                               | -1 994                                   | 502                              | -200                                        | 2                                                      | 331                             | -                                         | 69                                 | -                       | -                                  | -41                 | -43                 | -260   | 20 673                                 |
| Q4                                   | 27 342                                               | -2 893                                   | 2 663                            | -                                           | 1 264                                                  | 740                             | -                                         | -58                                | -                       | 21                                 | 73                  | 598                 | 621    | 30 371                                 |
| 2015 Q1                              | 7 642                                                | -4 826                                   | -2 335                           | -                                           | -                                                      | 67                              | -                                         | 548                                | -                       | -74                                | -32                 | -254                | 1      | 737                                    |
| Q2                                   | 31 112                                               | -3 746                                   | 3 280                            | -                                           | 502                                                    | 1 678                           | -                                         | -216                               | 1                       | -14                                | -7                  | -725                | 3      | 31 868                                 |
| Q3                                   | 21 232                                               | -4 394                                   | -35                              | -                                           | -7                                                     | -811                            | -                                         | -297                               | 1                       | 44                                 | -40                 | -2 551              | -15    | 13 127                                 |
| Q4                                   | 28 161                                               | -3 233                                   | 1 767                            | -                                           | -25                                                    | 136                             | -                                         | -150                               | 1                       | -2                                 | -17                 | 1 054               | -4     | 27 688                                 |
| 2016 Q1                              | -1 983                                               | -4 615                                   | -645                             | -                                           | 1                                                      | -2 394                          | -                                         | 508                                | -1                      | 38                                 | -117                | -958                | -389   | -10 555                                |
| Q2                                   | 29 124                                               | -4 264                                   | 3 287                            | -                                           | 602                                                    | -3 264                          | -                                         | -109                               | -7                      | 25                                 | -7                  | -1 006              | -165   | 24 216                                 |
| Q3                                   | 30 039                                               | -7 039                                   | -7 118                           | -                                           | -2                                                     | -1 274                          | -                                         | -3                                 | -1                      | 19                                 | -9                  | -1 135              | -93    | 13 384                                 |
| Q4                                   | 25 106                                               | -4 278                                   | 2 240                            | -                                           | -27                                                    | 822                             | -                                         | -                                  | -                       | -1                                 | -10                 | -129                | -      | 23 723                                 |
| 2017 Q1                              | -13 134                                              | -3 246                                   | 1 264                            | -                                           | -69                                                    | -650                            | -                                         | 241                                | -                       | -                                  | -10                 | -46                 | 2      | -15 648                                |
| Q2                                   | 12 357                                               | -1 937                                   | 6 644                            | -                                           | 44                                                     | 741                             | -                                         | -59                                | -1                      | 2                                  | -27                 | 94                  | 33     | 17 891                                 |
| Q3                                   | 13 298                                               | -3 439                                   | 3 051                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | 564                             | -                                         | -29                                | -                       | -                                  | -9                  | -266                | -71    | 13 101                                 |
| 2015 Nov                             | 7 669                                                | -779                                     | -103                             | -                                           | -32                                                    | 304                             | -                                         | 3                                  | 2                       | -8                                 | 12                  | 1 349               | -52    | 8 365                                  |
| Dec                                  | 20 547                                               | -1 798                                   | 155                              | -                                           | 3                                                      | -819                            | -                                         | -95                                | -                       | 20                                 | -8                  | -498                | 37     | 17 544                                 |
| 2016 Jan                             | -20 154                                              | -1 077                                   | 488                              | -                                           | 1                                                      | -1 803                          | -                                         | 430                                | -1                      | 17                                 | -13                 | -843                | -157   | -23 112                                |
| Feb                                  | -693                                                 | -2 340                                   | 1 029                            | -                                           | 1                                                      | -1 685                          | -                                         | -75                                | 1                       | 12                                 | -8                  | 243                 | -157   | -3 672                                 |
| Mar                                  | 18 864                                               | -1 198                                   | -2 162                           | -                                           | -1                                                     | 1 094                           | -                                         | 153                                | -1                      | 9                                  | -96                 | -358                | -75    | 16 229                                 |
| Apr                                  | 1 605                                                | -1 041                                   | 1 743                            | -                                           | 636                                                    | 163                             | -                                         | -19                                | -7                      | -8                                 | -                   | 1 198               | 123    | 4 393                                  |
| May                                  | 7 494                                                | -2 080                                   | 1 221                            | -                                           | -34                                                    | 786                             | -                                         | -33                                | -                       | -10                                | -4                  | -1 856              | -127   | 5 357                                  |
| Jun                                  | 20 025                                               | -1 143                                   | 323                              | -                                           | -                                                      | -4 213                          | -                                         | -57                                | -                       | 43                                 | -3                  | -348                | -161   | 14 466                                 |
| Jul                                  | 3 446                                                | -4 230                                   | -8 460                           | -                                           | 1                                                      | -666                            | -                                         | 89                                 | -1                      | 11                                 | -4                  | 152                 | -94    | -9 756                                 |
| Aug                                  | 4 072                                                | -1 612                                   | 1 366                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | -59                             | -                                         | -21                                | -1                      | 6                                  | -2                  | 110                 | 7      | 3 868                                  |
| Sep                                  | 22 521                                               | -1 197                                   | -24                              | -                                           | -5                                                     | -549                            | -                                         | -71                                | 1                       | 2                                  | -3                  | -1 397              | -6     | 19 272                                 |
| Oct                                  | -3 987                                               | -1 767                                   | 1 459                            | -                                           | 3                                                      | -1 726                          | -                                         | 123                                | -                       | -                                  | -3                  | -251                | 8      | -6 141                                 |
| Nov                                  | 9 835                                                | -2 471                                   | 839                              | -                                           | -31                                                    | 2 613                           | -                                         | -82                                | -                       | -1                                 | -5                  | -33                 | -4     | 10 660                                 |
| Dec                                  | 19 258                                               | -40                                      | -58                              | -                                           | 1                                                      | -65                             | -                                         | -41                                | -                       | -                                  | -2                  | 155                 | -4     | 19 204                                 |
| 2017 Jan                             | -27 799                                              | -403                                     | 1 006                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | -180                            | -                                         | 292                                | 1                       | -                                  | -4                  | -86                 | -2     | -27 173                                |
| Feb                                  | -3 656                                               | -2 684                                   | 2 180                            | -                                           | 3                                                      | -780                            | -                                         | -117                               | -2                      | -                                  | -3                  | -29                 | 9      | -5 079                                 |
| Mar                                  | 18 321                                               | -159                                     | -1 922                           | -                                           | -74                                                    | 310                             | -                                         | 66                                 | 1                       | -                                  | -3                  | 69                  | -5     | 16 604                                 |
| Apr                                  | -15 286                                              | -1 201                                   | 3 815                            | -                                           | 78                                                     | 811                             | -                                         | 127                                | -1                      | -                                  | -22                 | 69                  | 19     | -11 591                                |
| May                                  | 9 839                                                | -598                                     | 1 227                            | -                                           | -33                                                    | -474                            | -                                         | -35                                | -                       | 2                                  | -2                  | -29                 | 19     | 9 916                                  |
| Jun                                  | 17 804                                               | -138                                     | 1 602                            | -                                           | -1                                                     | 404                             | -                                         | -151                               | -                       | -                                  | -3                  | 54                  | -5     | 19 566                                 |
| Jul                                  | -7 155                                               | -1 760                                   | 1 533                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | -98                             | -                                         | 64                                 | 1                       | 1                                  | -3                  | -18                 | 16     | -7 417                                 |
| Aug                                  | 1 104                                                | -213                                     | 1 099                            | -                                           | 5                                                      | -1 472                          | -                                         | -127                               | -2                      | 4                                  | 15                  | -120                | -160   | 133                                    |
| Sep                                  | 19 349                                               | -1 466                                   | 419                              | -                                           | -5                                                     | 2 134                           | -                                         | 34                                 | 1                       | -5                                 | -21                 | -128                | 73     | 20 385                                 |
| Oct                                  | -6 717                                               | -439                                     | 2 726                            | -                                           | 8                                                      | -104                            | -                                         | -44                                | -                       | 1                                  | -6                  | 89                  | 217    | -4 269                                 |
| Nov                                  | 12 345                                               | -2 420                                   | -2 773                           | -                                           | -32                                                    | 480                             | -                                         | -32                                | 1                       | -                                  | 21                  | 33                  | -767   | 6 856                                  |

Relationship between columns 14=1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+11+12

1 Excluding Northern Rock Asset Management (NRAM), Bradford & Bingley (B&B) and Network Rail (NR) - although cash flows relating to NRAM and B&B are included from October 2014 and for NR from April 2015

2 All adjustments reflect differences between when, and at what value, liabilities and assets are scored in net debt and their related cash flows

3 Includes gilts that are transferred to central government (such as those previously held by the Royal Mail Pension Plan) as well as timing differences where cash flows and debt movements were recorded in adjacent months

4 Includes the impact of imputed finance leases as well as the reclassifications of London Continental Railway and the reorganisation of the Housing Revenue Account

# PSA8A General Government Consolidated Gross Debt

nominal values at end of period

£ million

| Central government gross debt |                                  |                         |                  |                 |                                                            |                           |              |                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
|                               | British government stock (gilts) | Sterling treasury bills | National savings | Tax instruments | Other sterling debt and foreign currency debt <sup>1</sup> | NRAM and B&B <sup>2</sup> | Network Rail | Total central government (CG) gross debt |
|                               | 1                                | 2                       | 3                | 4               | 5                                                          | 6                         | 7            | 8                                        |
|                               | BKPM                             | BKPJ                    | ACUA             | ACRV            | KW6Q                                                       | KW6R                      | MDL3         | BKPW                                     |
| 2009/10                       | 786 681                          | 62 866                  | 97 944           | 819             | 43 434                                                     | 44 629                    | 25 612       | 1 061 985                                |
| 2010/11                       | 918 599                          | 63 174                  | 97 773           | 679             | 37 029                                                     | 55 571                    | 25 666       | 1 198 491                                |
| 2011/12                       | 1 042 347                        | 69 933                  | 102 045          | 638             | 47 341                                                     | 42 323                    | 29 086       | 1 333 713                                |
| 2012/13                       | 1 142 442                        | 56 370                  | 101 702          | 633             | 39 616                                                     | 34 084                    | 33 737       | 1 408 584                                |
| 2013/14                       | 1 244 355                        | 56 453                  | 104 747          | 880             | 37 250                                                     | 28 197                    | 34 465       | 1 506 347                                |
| 2014/15                       | 1 300 401                        | 65 011                  | 123 469          | 1 158           | 41 293                                                     | 22 576                    | 32 548       | 1 586 456                                |
| 2015/16                       | 1 346 337                        | 77 915                  | 134 633          | 975             | 38 035                                                     | 5 637                     | 29 796       | 1 633 328                                |
| 2016/17                       | 1 404 898                        | 67 032                  | 146 242          | 1 353           | 52 200                                                     | 220                       | 27 776       | 1 699 721                                |
| 2016 Q2                       | 1 380 686                        | 80 780                  | 134 298          | 1 154           | 40 175                                                     | 3 976                     | 29 965       | 1 671 034                                |
| Q3                            | 1 358 451                        | 103 827                 | 136 147          | 1 276           | 41 788                                                     | 263                       | 30 052       | 1 671 804                                |
| Q4                            | 1 393 931                        | 94 863                  | 142 130          | 1 585           | 49 176                                                     | 237                       | 28 938       | 1 710 860                                |
| 2017 Q1                       | 1 404 898                        | 67 032                  | 146 242          | 1 353           | 52 200                                                     | 220                       | 27 776       | 1 699 721                                |
| Q2                            | 1 440 365                        | 50 521                  | 147 805          | 1 550           | 45 007                                                     | 205                       | 28 077       | 1 713 530                                |
| Q3                            | 1 432 459                        | 61 085                  | 149 474          | 1 678           | 49 626                                                     | 205                       | 28 211       | 1 722 738                                |
| 2016 Nov                      | 1 385 133                        | 94 288                  | 140 068          | 1 524           | 44 015                                                     | 245                       | 29 160       | 1 694 433                                |
| Dec                           | 1 393 931                        | 94 863                  | 142 130          | 1 585           | 49 176                                                     | 237                       | 28 938       | 1 710 860                                |
| 2017 Jan                      | 1 379 840                        | 84 990                  | 143 944          | 1 604           | 46 110                                                     | 242                       | 23 462       | 1 680 192                                |
| Feb                           | 1 395 731                        | 75 985                  | 145 453          | 1 424           | 47 415                                                     | 207                       | 27 897       | 1 694 112                                |
| Mar                           | 1 404 898                        | 67 032                  | 146 242          | 1 353           | 52 200                                                     | 220                       | 27 776       | 1 699 721                                |
| Apr                           | 1 417 358                        | 52 487                  | 147 103          | 1 426           | 48 507                                                     | 220                       | 27 877       | 1 694 978                                |
| May                           | 1 429 754                        | 47 509                  | 147 512          | 1 488           | 44 573                                                     | 206                       | 27 986       | 1 699 028                                |
| Jun                           | 1 440 365                        | 50 521                  | 147 805          | 1 550           | 45 007                                                     | 205                       | 28 077       | 1 713 530                                |
| Jul                           | 1 448 817                        | 42 983                  | 148 350          | 1 606           | 45 763                                                     | 207                       | 28 154       | 1 715 880                                |
| Aug                           | 1 447 760                        | 53 487                  | 148 926          | 1 548           | 46 617                                                     | 209                       | 28 182       | 1 726 729                                |
| Sep                           | 1 432 459                        | 61 085                  | 149 474          | 1 678           | 49 626                                                     | 205                       | 28 211       | 1 722 738                                |
| Oct                           | 1 444 285                        | 63 548                  | 150 208          | 1 693           | 45 047                                                     | 209                       | 26 591       | 1 731 581                                |
| Nov                           | 1 438 763                        | 70 071                  | 151 046          | 1 757           | 41 382                                                     | 207                       | 27 700       | 1 730 926                                |

Relationship between columns : 8=1+2+3+4+5+6+7

|          | Local government gross debt |        |       |                                              | LG/CG cross holdings<br>of debt | General government<br>(GG) consolidated<br>gross debt<br>(Maastricht) |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | Money market<br>instruments | Loans  | Bonds | Total local<br>government (LG) gross<br>debt |                                 |                                                                       |
|          | 9                           | 10     | 11    | 12                                           |                                 |                                                                       |
|          | NJHZ                        | MUF5   | NJIM  | EYKP                                         | KSC7                            | BKPX                                                                  |
| 2009/10  | —                           | 67 771 | 1 027 | 68 798                                       | —54 138                         | 1 076 645                                                             |
| 2010/11  | —                           | 70 489 | 1 007 | 71 496                                       | —55 509                         | 1 214 478                                                             |
| 2011/12  | —                           | 80 195 | 1 906 | 82 101                                       | —66 138                         | 1 349 676                                                             |
| 2012/13  | —                           | 82 328 | 2 301 | 84 629                                       | —67 646                         | 1 425 567                                                             |
| 2013/14  | —                           | 82 223 | 2 999 | 85 222                                       | —69 109                         | 1 522 460                                                             |
| 2014/15  | —                           | 83 072 | 3 498 | 86 570                                       | —69 009                         | 1 604 017                                                             |
| 2015/16  | —                           | 84 891 | 4 085 | 88 976                                       | —70 338                         | 1 651 966                                                             |
| 2016/17  | —                           | 87 436 | 4 447 | 91 883                                       | —71 568                         | 1 720 036                                                             |
| 2016 Q2  | —                           | 86 149 | 4 085 | 90 234                                       | —70 833                         | 1 690 435                                                             |
| Q3       | —                           | 86 838 | 4 077 | 90 915                                       | —71 369                         | 1 691 350                                                             |
| Q4       | —                           | 86 732 | 4 447 | 91 179                                       | —70 647                         | 1 731 392                                                             |
| 2017 Q1  | —                           | 87 436 | 4 447 | 91 883                                       | —71 568                         | 1 720 036                                                             |
| Q2       | —                           | 88 580 | 4 459 | 93 039                                       | —71 955                         | 1 734 614                                                             |
| Q3       | —                           | 89 457 | 4 456 | 93 913                                       | —72 535                         | 1 744 116                                                             |
| 2016 Nov | —                           | 86 767 | 4 324 | 91 091                                       | —71 158                         | 1 714 366                                                             |
| Dec      | —                           | 86 732 | 4 447 | 91 179                                       | —70 647                         | 1 731 392                                                             |
| 2017 Jan | —                           | 86 967 | 4 447 | 91 414                                       | —71 751                         | 1 699 855                                                             |
| Feb      | —                           | 87 201 | 4 447 | 91 648                                       | —71 832                         | 1 713 928                                                             |
| Mar      | —                           | 87 436 | 4 447 | 91 883                                       | —71 568                         | 1 720 036                                                             |
| Apr      | —                           | 87 817 | 4 451 | 92 268                                       | —72 227                         | 1 715 019                                                             |
| May      | —                           | 88 199 | 4 455 | 92 654                                       | —72 330                         | 1 719 352                                                             |
| Jun      | —                           | 88 580 | 4 459 | 93 039                                       | —71 955                         | 1 734 614                                                             |
| Jul      | —                           | 88 872 | 4 458 | 93 330                                       | —72 402                         | 1 736 808                                                             |
| Aug      | —                           | 89 165 | 4 457 | 93 622                                       | —71 953                         | 1 748 398                                                             |
| Sep      | —                           | 89 457 | 4 456 | 93 913                                       | —72 535                         | 1 744 116                                                             |
| Oct      | —                           | 89 749 | 4 455 | 94 204                                       | —72 963                         | 1 752 822                                                             |
| Nov      | —                           | 90 042 | 4 454 | 94 496                                       | —74 097                         | 1 751 325                                                             |

Relationship between columns : 12=9+10+11 ; 14=8+12+13

1 Including overdraft with Bank of England, Renminbi and Sukuk

2 NRAM = Northern Rock Asset Management, B&B = Bradford and Bingley.

# PSA8B Public Sector Consolidated Gross Debt

## nominal values at end of period

£ million

### Public sector consolidated gross debt

|          | General<br>government (GG)<br>consolidated<br>gross debt<br>(Maastricht)<br>(from PSA8A) | Non-financial<br>PCs (NFPCs)<br>gross debt | Less CG/NFPCs<br>cross holdings<br>of debt | Less LG/NFPCs<br>cross holdings<br>of debt | GG and NFPC<br>consolidated<br>gross debt | Public sector<br>banks (PSBs)<br>gross debt | Less CG/PSBs<br>cross holdings<br>of debt | Less LG/PSBs<br>cross holdings<br>of debt | Public sector<br>(PS)<br>consolidated<br>gross debt <sup>1</sup> |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | 15                                                                                       | 16                                         | 17                                         | 18                                         | 19                                        | 20                                          | 21                                        | 22                                        | 23                                                               |
|          | BKPX                                                                                     | EYYD                                       | KSC8                                       | KSC9                                       | KSD2                                      | JX9R                                        | KSD3                                      | KSD4                                      | BKQA                                                             |
| 2009/10  | 1 076 645                                                                                | 68 711                                     | -8 969                                     | -1 881                                     | 1 134 506                                 | 1 833 852                                   | -29 923                                   | -9 364                                    | 2 929 071                                                        |
| 2010/11  | 1 214 478                                                                                | 70 188                                     | -8 905                                     | -2 247                                     | 1 273 514                                 | 1 711 156                                   | -24 633                                   | -10 981                                   | 2 949 056                                                        |
| 2011/12  | 1 349 676                                                                                | 75 327                                     | -10 222                                    | -2 991                                     | 1 411 790                                 | 1 583 200                                   | -43 718                                   | -13 320                                   | 2 937 952                                                        |
| 2012/13  | 1 425 567                                                                                | 78 309                                     | -8 862                                     | -3 374                                     | 1 491 640                                 | 1 447 865                                   | -50 804                                   | -17 099                                   | 2 871 602                                                        |
| 2013/14  | 1 522 460                                                                                | 77 934                                     | -6 403                                     | -3 572                                     | 1 590 419                                 | 966 030                                     | -28 877                                   | -10 505                                   | 2 517 067                                                        |
| 2014/15  | 1 604 017                                                                                | 83 745                                     | -6 505                                     | -4 176                                     | 1 677 081                                 | 591 211                                     | -11 349                                   | -3 918                                    | 2 253 025                                                        |
| 2015/16  | 1 651 966                                                                                | 86 434                                     | -6 710                                     | -4 754                                     | 1 726 936                                 | 548 664                                     | -14 469                                   | -3 679                                    | 2 257 452                                                        |
| 2016/17  | 1 720 036                                                                                | 89 880                                     | -6 511                                     | -5 516                                     | 1 797 889                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 311 108                                                        |
| 2016 Q2  | 1 690 435                                                                                | 87 419                                     | -6 910                                     | -4 925                                     | 1 766 019                                 | 559 707                                     | -14 967                                   | -3 551                                    | 2 307 208                                                        |
| Q3       | 1 691 350                                                                                | 88 477                                     | -6 932                                     | -5 135                                     | 1 767 760                                 | 546 093                                     | -15 232                                   | -3 659                                    | 2 294 962                                                        |
| Q4       | 1 731 392                                                                                | 89 155                                     | -6 714                                     | -5 377                                     | 1 808 456                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 321 675                                                        |
| 2017 Q1  | 1 720 036                                                                                | 89 880                                     | -6 511                                     | -5 516                                     | 1 797 889                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 311 108                                                        |
| Q2       | 1 734 614                                                                                | 91 516                                     | -6 539                                     | -5 682                                     | 1 813 909                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 327 128                                                        |
| Q3       | 1 744 116                                                                                | 92 818                                     | -6 618                                     | -5 819                                     | 1 824 497                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 337 716                                                        |
| 2016 Nov | 1 714 366                                                                                | 88 798                                     | -6 621                                     | -5 285                                     | 1 791 258                                 | 537 017                                     | -15 407                                   | -3 730                                    | 2 309 138                                                        |
| Dec      | 1 731 392                                                                                | 89 155                                     | -6 714                                     | -5 377                                     | 1 808 456                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 321 675                                                        |
| 2017 Jan | 1 699 855                                                                                | 89 456                                     | -6 512                                     | -5 509                                     | 1 777 290                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 290 509                                                        |
| Feb      | 1 713 928                                                                                | 89 705                                     | -6 525                                     | -5 499                                     | 1 791 609                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 304 828                                                        |
| Mar      | 1 720 036                                                                                | 89 880                                     | -6 511                                     | -5 516                                     | 1 797 889                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 311 108                                                        |
| Apr      | 1 715 019                                                                                | 90 437                                     | -6 491                                     | -5 684                                     | 1 793 281                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 306 500                                                        |
| May      | 1 719 352                                                                                | 90 830                                     | -6 436                                     | -5 688                                     | 1 798 058                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 311 277                                                        |
| Jun      | 1 734 614                                                                                | 91 516                                     | -6 539                                     | -5 682                                     | 1 813 909                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 327 128                                                        |
| Jul      | 1 736 808                                                                                | 91 493                                     | -6 320                                     | -5 696                                     | 1 816 285                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 329 504                                                        |
| Aug      | 1 748 398                                                                                | 92 611                                     | -6 580                                     | -5 732                                     | 1 828 697                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 341 916                                                        |
| Sep      | 1 744 116                                                                                | 92 818                                     | -6 618                                     | -5 819                                     | 1 824 497                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 337 716                                                        |
| Oct      | 1 752 822                                                                                | 92 628                                     | -6 389                                     | -5 815                                     | 1 833 246                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 346 465                                                        |
| Nov      | 1 751 325                                                                                | 21 025                                     | -6 481                                     | -5 859                                     | 1 760 010                                 | 532 479                                     | -15 495                                   | -3 765                                    | 2 273 229                                                        |

Relationship between columns : 19=15+16+17+18 ; 23=19+20+21+22

1 Excludes gross debt of Bank of England and its schemes (such as APF)

# PSA8C General Government Net Debt

## nominal values at end of period

£ million

|          | General government (GG) consolidated gross debt (Maastricht) (from PSA8A) |         | Central government (CG) deposits and other short term assets |                                    |                     |                                         | Local government (LG) deposits and other short term assets |                                    |                     |           | General government net debt |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|          | Official reserves                                                         |         | Total                                                        | Bank and building society deposits | Other liquid assets | NRAM and B&B liquid assets <sup>1</sup> | Total                                                      | Bank and building society deposits | Other liquid assets |           |                             |
|          |                                                                           |         |                                                              |                                    |                     |                                         |                                                            |                                    |                     |           |                             |
|          | 24                                                                        | 25      | 26                                                           | 27                                 | 28                  | 29                                      | 30                                                         | 31                                 | 32                  | 33        |                             |
|          | BKPX                                                                      | AIPD    | KSD5                                                         | BKSM                               | BKSN                | MDL5                                    | KSD6                                                       | BKSO                               | BKQG                | MDK2      |                             |
| 2009/10  | 1 076 645                                                                 | 44 652  | 62 583                                                       | 4 351                              | 48 143              | 10 089                                  | 19 957                                                     | 18 177                             | 1 780               | 949 453   |                             |
| 2010/11  | 1 214 478                                                                 | 52 969  | 37 965                                                       | 5 783                              | 21 204              | 10 978                                  | 22 372                                                     | 19 145                             | 3 227               | 1 101 172 |                             |
| 2011/12  | 1 349 676                                                                 | 60 954  | 60 637                                                       | 6 672                              | 45 634              | 8 331                                   | 22 856                                                     | 18 123                             | 4 733               | 1 205 229 |                             |
| 2012/13  | 1 425 567                                                                 | 68 218  | 47 049                                                       | 6 034                              | 31 813              | 9 202                                   | 25 245                                                     | 21 111                             | 4 134               | 1 285 055 |                             |
| 2013/14  | 1 522 460                                                                 | 68 266  | 61 619                                                       | 8 280                              | 45 572              | 7 767                                   | 27 898                                                     | 23 171                             | 4 727               | 1 364 677 |                             |
| 2014/15  | 1 604 017                                                                 | 83 365  | 40 605                                                       | 6 805                              | 27 344              | 6 456                                   | 29 937                                                     | 23 674                             | 6 263               | 1 450 110 |                             |
| 2015/16  | 1 651 966                                                                 | 93 277  | 31 556                                                       | 8 023                              | 20 336              | 3 197                                   | 29 528                                                     | 22 698                             | 6 830               | 1 497 605 |                             |
| 2016/17  | 1 720 036                                                                 | 107 869 | 42 869                                                       | 8 178                              | 33 744              | 947                                     | 28 009                                                     | 20 260                             | 7 749               | 1 541 289 |                             |
| 2016 Q2  | 1 690 435                                                                 | 100 426 | 38 403                                                       | 9 030                              | 27 162              | 2 211                                   | 33 930                                                     | 24 813                             | 9 117               | 1 517 676 |                             |
| Q3       | 1 691 350                                                                 | 104 807 | 23 926                                                       | 8 610                              | 14 213              | 1 103                                   | 34 630                                                     | 25 051                             | 9 579               | 1 527 987 |                             |
| Q4       | 1 731 392                                                                 | 102 732 | 42 406                                                       | 9 381                              | 31 990              | 1 035                                   | 33 446                                                     | 24 019                             | 9 427               | 1 552 808 |                             |
| 2017 Q1  | 1 720 036                                                                 | 107 869 | 42 869                                                       | 8 178                              | 33 744              | 947                                     | 28 009                                                     | 20 260                             | 7 749               | 1 541 289 |                             |
| Q2       | 1 734 614                                                                 | 109 721 | 36 656                                                       | 9 561                              | 26 141              | 954                                     | 31 604                                                     | 22 282                             | 9 322               | 1 556 633 |                             |
| Q3       | 1 744 116                                                                 | 110 371 | 31 838                                                       | 9 881                              | 21 144              | 813                                     | 32 709                                                     | 23 540                             | 9 169               | 1 569 198 |                             |
| 2016 Nov | 1 714 366                                                                 | 104 604 | 42 900                                                       | 11 620                             | 30 426              | 854                                     | 34 316                                                     | 24 652                             | 9 664               | 1 532 546 |                             |
| Dec      | 1 731 392                                                                 | 102 732 | 42 406                                                       | 9 381                              | 31 990              | 1 035                                   | 33 446                                                     | 24 019                             | 9 427               | 1 552 808 |                             |
| 2017 Jan | 1 699 855                                                                 | 105 735 | 41 238                                                       | 9 439                              | 30 905              | 894                                     | 34 138                                                     | 24 213                             | 9 925               | 1 518 744 |                             |
| Feb      | 1 713 928                                                                 | 106 757 | 54 809                                                       | 10 353                             | 43 568              | 888                                     | 31 712                                                     | 22 626                             | 9 086               | 1 520 650 |                             |
| Mar      | 1 720 036                                                                 | 107 869 | 42 869                                                       | 8 178                              | 33 744              | 947                                     | 28 009                                                     | 20 260                             | 7 749               | 1 541 289 |                             |
| Apr      | 1 715 019                                                                 | 112 609 | 44 830                                                       | 8 833                              | 35 096              | 901                                     | 30 825                                                     | 21 621                             | 9 204               | 1 526 755 |                             |
| May      | 1 719 352                                                                 | 112 734 | 38 745                                                       | 11 541                             | 26 302              | 902                                     | 30 985                                                     | 22 172                             | 8 813               | 1 536 888 |                             |
| Jun      | 1 734 614                                                                 | 109 721 | 36 656                                                       | 9 561                              | 26 141              | 954                                     | 31 604                                                     | 22 282                             | 9 322               | 1 556 633 |                             |
| Jul      | 1 736 808                                                                 | 115 942 | 40 066                                                       | 11 286                             | 27 883              | 897                                     | 33 454                                                     | 24 153                             | 9 301               | 1 547 346 |                             |
| Aug      | 1 748 398                                                                 | 116 891 | 49 758                                                       | 11 512                             | 37 394              | 852                                     | 32 859                                                     | 23 498                             | 9 361               | 1 548 890 |                             |
| Sep      | 1 744 116                                                                 | 110 371 | 31 838                                                       | 9 881                              | 21 144              | 813                                     | 32 709                                                     | 23 540                             | 9 169               | 1 569 198 |                             |
| Oct      | 1 752 822                                                                 | 111 590 | 45 454                                                       | 11 369                             | 33 165              | 920                                     | 32 346                                                     | 22 970                             | 9 376               | 1 563 432 |                             |
| Nov      | 1 751 325                                                                 | 109 231 | 39 192                                                       | 10 001                             | 28 274              | 917                                     | 31 474                                                     | 23 067                             | 8 407               | 1 571 428 |                             |

Relationship between columns : 33=24-25-26-30

1 NRAM = Northern Rock Asset Management, B&B = Bradford and Bingley.

# PSA8D Public Sector Net Debt

nominal values at end of period

£ million

| Public Sector Net Debt ex (PSND ex) |                                                  |                           |                     |                                                              |                                                       |                                    |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                     | GG and NFPC consolidated gross debt (from PSA8B) | GG and NFPC liquid assets |                     | PSND excluding both public sector banks and BoE <sup>1</sup> | Bank of England contribution to PSND <sup>2 3 4</sup> | PSND excluding public sector banks |           |
|                                     | Total                                            | General government        | Public corporations |                                                              |                                                       |                                    |           |
|                                     | 34                                               | 35                        | 36                  | 37                                                           | 38                                                    | 39                                 | 40        |
|                                     | KSD2                                             | KSD8                      | MDK3                | KSD7                                                         | CPOF                                                  | A8J8                               | KSE6      |
| 2009/10                             | 1 134 506                                        | 135 011                   | 127 192             | 7 819                                                        | 999 495                                               | 12 452                             | 1 011 947 |
| 2010/11                             | 1 273 514                                        | 120 527                   | 113 306             | 7 221                                                        | 1 152 987                                             | 4 630                              | 1 157 617 |
| 2011/12                             | 1 411 790                                        | 153 183                   | 144 447             | 8 736                                                        | 1 258 607                                             | -5 464                             | 1 253 143 |
| 2012/13                             | 1 491 640                                        | 150 383                   | 140 512             | 9 871                                                        | 1 341 257                                             | 22 343                             | 1 363 600 |
| 2013/14                             | 1 590 419                                        | 167 804                   | 157 783             | 10 021                                                       | 1 422 615                                             | 41 763                             | 1 464 378 |
| 2014/15                             | 1 677 081                                        | 164 252                   | 153 907             | 10 345                                                       | 1 512 829                                             | 41 842                             | 1 554 671 |
| 2015/16                             | 1 726 936                                        | 166 164                   | 154 361             | 11 803                                                       | 1 560 772                                             | 41 857                             | 1 602 629 |
| 2016/17                             | 1 797 889                                        | 189 937                   | 178 747             | 11 190                                                       | 1 607 952                                             | 118 840                            | 1 726 792 |
| 2016 Q2                             | 1 766 019                                        | 184 458                   | 172 759             | 11 699                                                       | 1 581 561                                             | 43 398                             | 1 624 959 |
| Q3                                  | 1 767 760                                        | 174 945                   | 163 363             | 11 582                                                       | 1 592 815                                             | 47 211                             | 1 640 026 |
| Q4                                  | 1 808 456                                        | 190 218                   | 178 584             | 11 634                                                       | 1 618 238                                             | 78 932                             | 1 697 170 |
| 2017 Q1                             | 1 797 889                                        | 189 937                   | 178 747             | 11 190                                                       | 1 607 952                                             | 118 840                            | 1 726 792 |
| Q2                                  | 1 813 909                                        | 189 492                   | 177 981             | 11 511                                                       | 1 624 417                                             | 135 002                            | 1 759 419 |
| Q3                                  | 1 824 497                                        | 186 795                   | 174 918             | 11 877                                                       | 1 637 702                                             | 148 567                            | 1 786 269 |
| 2016 Nov                            | 1 791 258                                        | 193 280                   | 181 820             | 11 460                                                       | 1 597 978                                             | 64 645                             | 1 662 623 |
| Dec                                 | 1 808 456                                        | 190 218                   | 178 584             | 11 634                                                       | 1 618 238                                             | 78 932                             | 1 697 170 |
| 2017 Jan                            | 1 777 290                                        | 192 340                   | 181 111             | 11 229                                                       | 1 584 950                                             | 96 127                             | 1 681 077 |
| Feb                                 | 1 791 609                                        | 204 642                   | 193 278             | 11 364                                                       | 1 586 967                                             | 107 547                            | 1 694 514 |
| Mar                                 | 1 797 889                                        | 189 937                   | 178 747             | 11 190                                                       | 1 607 952                                             | 118 840                            | 1 726 792 |
| Apr                                 | 1 793 281                                        | 199 558                   | 188 264             | 11 294                                                       | 1 593 723                                             | 126 795                            | 1 720 518 |
| May                                 | 1 798 058                                        | 193 760                   | 182 464             | 11 296                                                       | 1 604 298                                             | 132 528                            | 1 736 826 |
| Jun                                 | 1 813 909                                        | 189 492                   | 177 981             | 11 511                                                       | 1 624 417                                             | 135 002                            | 1 759 419 |
| Jul                                 | 1 816 285                                        | 200 982                   | 189 462             | 11 520                                                       | 1 615 303                                             | 144 783                            | 1 760 086 |
| Aug                                 | 1 828 697                                        | 211 093                   | 199 508             | 11 585                                                       | 1 617 604                                             | 148 559                            | 1 766 163 |
| Sep                                 | 1 824 497                                        | 186 795                   | 174 918             | 11 877                                                       | 1 637 702                                             | 148 567                            | 1 786 269 |
| Oct                                 | 1 833 246                                        | 201 202                   | 189 390             | 11 812                                                       | 1 632 044                                             | 157 519                            | 1 789 563 |
| Nov                                 | 1 760 010                                        | 185 499                   | 179 897             | 5 602                                                        | 1 574 511                                             | 160 313                            | 1 734 824 |

Relationship between columns : 40=34-35+39 ; 36=25+26+30

| Public Sector Net Debt (PSND) |                                                    |                             |                           |                   |                                              |                                              |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
|                               | Public sector banks (PSBs) gross debt (from PSA8B) | Public sector liquid assets |                           |                   |                                              |                                              | PSND    |
|                               | GG/PSBs cross holdings of debt                     | Total                       | GG and NFPC liquid assets | PSBs <sup>4</sup> | Less CG liquid assets with PSBs <sup>5</sup> | Less LG liquid assets with PSBs <sup>5</sup> |         |
|                               | 41                                                 | 42                          | 43                        | 44                | 45                                           | 46                                           | 47      |
|                               | JX9R                                               | MDL7                        | BKQJ                      | KSD8              | KSD9                                         | KSE2                                         | KSE3    |
| 2009/10                       | 1 833 852                                          | -39 287                     | 640 756                   | 135 011           | 517 527                                      | -3 620                                       | -8 162  |
| 2010/11                       | 1 711 156                                          | -35 614                     | 635 389                   | 120 527           | 525 478                                      | -1 209                                       | -9 407  |
| 2011/12                       | 1 583 200                                          | -57 038                     | 685 308                   | 153 183           | 543 303                                      | 327                                          | -11 505 |
| 2012/13                       | 1 447 865                                          | -67 903                     | 617 542                   | 150 383           | 495 086                                      | -12 732                                      | -15 195 |
| 2013/14                       | 966 030                                            | -39 382                     | 521 358                   | 167 804           | 363 063                                      | -860                                         | -8 649  |
| 2014/15                       | 591 211                                            | -15 267                     | 436 853                   | 164 252           | 275 667                                      | -847                                         | -2 219  |
| 2015/16                       | 548 664                                            | -18 148                     | 392 794                   | 166 164           | 229 688                                      | -1 070                                       | -1 988  |
| 2016/17                       | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 493                   | 189 937           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| 2016 Q2                       | 559 707                                            | -18 518                     | 406 532                   | 184 458           | 225 208                                      | -1 294                                       | -1 840  |
| Q3                            | 546 093                                            | -18 891                     | 392 759                   | 174 945           | 220 891                                      | -1 169                                       | -1 908  |
| Q4                            | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 774                   | 190 218           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| 2017 Q1                       | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 493                   | 189 937           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Q2                            | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 048                   | 189 492           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Q3                            | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 400 351                   | 186 795           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| 2016 Nov                      | 537 017                                            | -19 137                     | 408 255                   | 193 280           | 218 013                                      | -1 085                                       | -1 953  |
| Dec                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 774                   | 190 218           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| 2017 Jan                      | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 405 896                   | 192 340           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Feb                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 418 198                   | 204 642           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Mar                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 493                   | 189 937           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Apr                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 413 114                   | 199 558           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| May                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 407 316                   | 193 760           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Jun                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 403 048                   | 189 492           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Jul                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 414 538                   | 200 982           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Aug                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 424 649                   | 211 093           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Sep                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 400 351                   | 186 795           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Oct                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 414 758                   | 201 202           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |
| Nov                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                     | 399 055                   | 185 499           | 216 574                                      | -1 043                                       | -1 975  |

Relationship between columns: 48=34+41+42-43+39=23-43+39 ; 3 Includes Asset Purchase Facility (APF) & Special Liquidity Scheme (SLS)  
42=21+22 ; 44=35 : 48=40+(41+42)-(45+46+47) ; 4 Transactions of the APF are a significant driver of the BoE net debt

1 Bank of England

2 Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

5 PSBs = Public Sector Banks

# PSA9 Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility Fund (APF)

Includes Bank of England Term Funding Scheme (TFS)

£ million

## BoE Asset Purchase Facility Fund (APF) inc Term Funding Scheme (TFS)

|          | Interest receivable <sup>1</sup> | Interest payable <sup>1</sup> | Net interest receivable | Cash transfers to HM Treasury |                    | Loan liability |                              | Gilt holdings (at nominal value) <sup>2</sup> |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|          |                                  |                               |                         | Total                         | of which Dividends | Total          | of which Term Funding Scheme |                                               |
|          | MDD6                             | MDD7                          | MDD8                    | MT6A                          | L6BD               | MDE2           | CORN                         | MEX2                                          |
| 2013     | 14 428                           | 1 799                         | 12 629                  | 40 157                        | 18 609             | 374 991        | –                            | 326 535                                       |
| 2014     | 14 308                           | 1 865                         | 12 443                  | 10 898                        | 8 682              | 374 911        | –                            | 326 254                                       |
| 2015     | 13 769                           | 1 866                         | 11 903                  | 8 685                         | 8 685              | 374 900        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| 2016     | 13 983                           | 1 507                         | 12 476                  | 9 903                         | 9 903              | 448 482        | 20 665                       | 361 690                                       |
| 2012/13  | 13 688                           | 1 630                         | 12 058                  | 11 271                        | 6 428              | 374 990        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| 2013/14  | 14 398                           | 1 833                         | 12 565                  | 31 102                        | 12 181             | 374 939        | –                            | 325 894                                       |
| 2014/15  | 14 262                           | 1 864                         | 12 398                  | 10 739                        | 10 739             | 374 932        | –                            | 325 831                                       |
| 2015/16  | 13 569                           | 1 865                         | 11 704                  | 8 529                         | 8 529              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| 2016/17  | 14 489                           | 1 334                         | 13 155                  | 10 087                        | 10 087             | 497 270        | 53 493                       | 370 692                                       |
| 2012 Q4  | 3 574                            | 429                           | 3 145                   | –                             | –                  | 374 974        | –                            | 326 725                                       |
| 2013 Q1  | 3 621                            | 434                           | 3 187                   | 11 271                        | 6 428              | 374 990        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| Q2       | 3 609                            | 444                           | 3 165                   | 11 655                        | 11 655             | 374 985        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| Q3       | 3 609                            | 455                           | 3 154                   | 13 150                        | 526                | 374 984        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| Q4       | 3 589                            | 466                           | 3 123                   | 4 081                         | –                  | 374 991        | –                            | 326 535                                       |
| 2014 Q1  | 3 591                            | 468                           | 3 123                   | 2 216                         | –                  | 374 939        | –                            | 325 894                                       |
| Q2       | 3 606                            | 466                           | 3 140                   | 4 107                         | 4 107              | 374 939        | –                            | 325 894                                       |
| Q3       | 3 565                            | 466                           | 3 099                   | 525                           | 525                | 365 311        | –                            | 321 918                                       |
| Q4       | 3 546                            | 465                           | 3 081                   | 4 050                         | 4 050              | 374 911        | –                            | 326 254                                       |
| 2015 Q1  | 3 545                            | 467                           | 3 078                   | 2 057                         | 2 057              | 374 932        | –                            | 325 831                                       |
| Q2       | 3 549                            | 466                           | 3 083                   | 3 904                         | 3 904              | 374 932        | –                            | 325 831                                       |
| Q3       | 3 186                            | 468                           | 2 718                   | 411                           | 411                | 370 667        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Q4       | 3 489                            | 465                           | 3 024                   | 2 313                         | 2 313              | 374 900        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| 2016 Q1  | 3 345                            | 466                           | 2 879                   | 1 901                         | 1 901              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Q2       | 3 459                            | 467                           | 2 992                   | 3 808                         | 3 808              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Q3       | 3 510                            | 314                           | 3 196                   | 1 148                         | 1 148              | 388 525        | 50                           | 334 512                                       |
| Q4       | 3 669                            | 260                           | 3 409                   | 3 046                         | 3 046              | 448 482        | 20 665                       | 361 690                                       |
| 2017 Q1  | 3 851                            | 293                           | 3 558                   | 2 085                         | 2 085              | 497 270        | 53 493                       | 370 692                                       |
| Q2       | 3 907                            | 315                           | 3 592                   | 4 257                         | 4 257              | 514 211        | 69 260                       | 370 692                                       |
| Q3       | 3 833                            | 324                           | 3 509                   | 702                           | 702                | 529 493        | 84 547                       | 371 728                                       |
| 2015 Oct | 1 163                            | 154                           | 1 009                   | 2 313                         | 2 313              | 374 897        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Nov      | 1 163                            | 155                           | 1 008                   | –                             | –                  | 374 897        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Dec      | 1 163                            | 156                           | 1 007                   | –                             | –                  | 374 900        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| 2016 Jan | 1 147                            | 156                           | 991                     | 1 901                         | 1 901              | 374 907        | –                            | 320 597                                       |
| Feb      | 1 045                            | 155                           | 890                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Mar      | 1 153                            | 155                           | 998                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Apr      | 1 153                            | 155                           | 998                     | 3 808                         | 3 808              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| May      | 1 153                            | 156                           | 997                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Jun      | 1 153                            | 156                           | 997                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Jul      | 1 153                            | 155                           | 998                     | 1 148                         | 1 148              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Aug      | 1 165                            | 79                            | 1 086                   | –                             | –                  | 385 385        | –                            | 333 591                                       |
| Sep      | 1 192                            | 80                            | 1 112                   | –                             | –                  | 388 525        | 50                           | 334 512                                       |
| Oct      | 1 190                            | 82                            | 1 108                   | 3 046                         | 3 046              | 408 494        | 1 279                        | 345 738                                       |
| Nov      | 1 222                            | 87                            | 1 135                   | –                             | –                  | 425 649        | 5 779                        | 355 928                                       |
| Dec      | 1 257                            | 91                            | 1 166                   | –                             | –                  | 448 482        | 20 665                       | 361 690                                       |
| 2017 Jan | 1 262                            | 94                            | 1 168                   | 2 085                         | 2 085              | 462 353        | 33 920                       | 358 981                                       |
| Feb      | 1 277                            | 98                            | 1 179                   | –                             | –                  | 482 498        | 42 931                       | 367 401                                       |
| Mar      | 1 312                            | 101                           | 1 211                   | –                             | –                  | 497 270        | 53 493                       | 370 692                                       |
| Apr      | 1 294                            | 104                           | 1 190                   | 4 257                         | 4 257              | 502 464        | 57 526                       | 370 692                                       |
| May      | 1 289                            | 105                           | 1 184                   | –                             | –                  | 508 262        | 63 302                       | 370 692                                       |
| Jun      | 1 324                            | 106                           | 1 218                   | –                             | –                  | 514 211        | 69 260                       | 370 692                                       |
| Jul      | 1 293                            | 107                           | 1 186                   | 702                           | 702                | 523 270        | 78 319                       | 370 692                                       |
| Aug      | 1 262                            | 108                           | 1 154                   | –                             | –                  | 521 294        | 82 856                       | 366 117                                       |
| Sep      | 1 278                            | 109                           | 1 169                   | –                             | –                  | 529 493        | 84 547                       | 371 728                                       |
| Oct      | 1 292                            | 110                           | 1 182                   | 4 094                         | 4 094              | 534 780        | 89 921                       | 371 728                                       |
| Nov      | 1 287                            | 111                           | 1 176                   | –                             | –                  | 537 447        | 92 589                       | 371 728                                       |

1 Interest flows are HM Treasury estimates based on publicly available data

2 APF has also held and could in future hold assets other than gilts

**PSA10 Public sector transactions by sub-sector and economic category**

£ million

|                                                                | 2016/17            |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                                                | General government |               |                | NFPCs <sup>1</sup> | BoE <sup>2,3,4</sup> | Pub sec-EX <sup>5</sup> | PSBGs <sup>6</sup> | Pub sector     |
|                                                                | Cen govt           | Loc govt      | Total          |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| <b>Current income</b>                                          |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Taxes on income and wealth                                     | 240,776            |               | 240,776        | -81                | -20                  | 240,675                 | -2,269             | 238,406        |
| Taxes on production                                            | 253,330            | 938           | 254,268        |                    |                      | 254,268                 |                    | 254,268        |
| Other current taxes                                            | 12,537             | 29,184        | 41,721         |                    |                      | 41,721                  |                    | 41,721         |
| Taxes on capital                                               | 4,897              |               | 4,897          |                    |                      | 4,897                   |                    | 4,897          |
| Compulsory social contributions                                | 125,936            |               | 125,936        |                    |                      | 125,936                 |                    | 125,936        |
| Gross operating surplus                                        | 18,249             | 11,528        | 29,777         | 17,654             | 249                  | 47,680                  | 19,312             | 66,992         |
| Interest and dividends from private sector and RoW             | 4,756              | 533           | 5,289          | 847                | 0                    | 6,136                   | 6,854              | 12,990         |
| Interest and dividends (net) from public sector                | 13,659             | -1,414        | 12,245         | -1,759             | -10,188              | 298                     | -298               | 0              |
| Rent and other current transfers                               | 4,687              | 413           | 5,100          | 0                  |                      | 5,100                   | -2,520             | 2,580          |
| <b>Total current income</b>                                    | <b>678,827</b>     | <b>41,182</b> | <b>720,009</b> | <b>16,661</b>      | <b>-9,959</b>        | <b>726,711</b>          | <b>21,079</b>      | <b>747,790</b> |
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                                     |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Current expenditure on goods and services                      | 246,643            | 122,883       | 369,526        |                    |                      | 369,526                 |                    | 369,526        |
| Subsidies                                                      | 11,700             | 1,962         | 13,662         |                    |                      | 13,662                  |                    | 13,662         |
| Net social benefits                                            | 204,720            | 28,940        | 233,660        |                    |                      | 233,660                 |                    | 233,660        |
| Net current grants abroad                                      | 7,478              | 0             | 7,478          |                    |                      | 7,478                   |                    | 7,478          |
| Current grants (net) within general government                 | 114,353            | -114,353      |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Other current grants                                           | 18,554             | 109           | 18,663         |                    |                      | 18,663                  | 0                  | 18,663         |
| VAT and GNI based EU contributions                             | 9,551              |               | 9,551          |                    |                      | 9,551                   |                    | 9,551          |
| Interest and dividends paid to private sector and RoW          | 48,660             | 808           | 49,468         | 3,841              | -13,155              | 40,154                  | 12,177             | 52,331         |
| <b>Total current expenditure</b>                               | <b>661,659</b>     | <b>40,349</b> | <b>702,008</b> | <b>3,841</b>       | <b>-13,155</b>       | <b>692,694</b>          | <b>12,177</b>      | <b>704,871</b> |
| Saving, gross plus capital taxes                               | 17,168             | 833           | 18,001         | 12,820             | 3,196                | 34,017                  | 8,902              | 42,919         |
| Depreciation                                                   | 18,249             | 11,528        | 29,777         | 10,976             | 27                   | 40,780                  | 1,084              | 41,864         |
| <b>Current budget deficit</b>                                  | <b>1,081</b>       | <b>10,695</b> | <b>11,776</b>  | <b>-1,844</b>      | <b>-3,169</b>        | <b>6,763</b>            | <b>-7,818</b>      | <b>-1,055</b>  |
| <b>Net investment</b>                                          |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Gross fixed capital formation                                  | 32,359             | 17,662        | 50,021         | 17,011             | 57                   | 67,089                  | 1,554              | 68,643         |
| less depreciation                                              | -18,249            | -11,528       | -29,777        | -10,976            | -27                  | -40,780                 | -1,084             | -41,864        |
| Increase in inventories and valuables                          | -228               | 0             | -228           | 22                 |                      | -206                    |                    | -206           |
| Capital grants (net) within public sector                      | 12,437             | -9,952        | 2,485          | -2,485             |                      | 0                       | 0                  |                |
| Capital grants to private sector                               | 12,622             | 2,160         | 14,782         | 114                |                      | 14,896                  | 0                  | 14,896         |
| Capital grants from private sector                             | -924               | -1,260        | -2,184         | -52                |                      | -2,236                  | 0                  | -2,236         |
| <b>Total net investment</b>                                    | <b>38,017</b>      | <b>-2,918</b> | <b>35,099</b>  | <b>3,634</b>       | <b>30</b>            | <b>38,763</b>           | <b>470</b>         | <b>39,233</b>  |
| <b>Net borrowing</b>                                           | <b>39,098</b>      | <b>7,777</b>  | <b>46,875</b>  | <b>1,790</b>       | <b>-3,139</b>        | <b>45,526</b>           | <b>-7,348</b>      | <b>38,178</b>  |
| <i>Financial transactions determining net cash requirement</i> |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Net lending to private sector and RoW                          | 11,616             | 2,997         | 14,613         | -158               |                      | 14,455                  | -2,580             | 11,875         |
| Net acquisition of UK company securities                       | -3,867             | -2,247        | -6,114         | 1,581              | 8,816                | 4,283                   | -16,313            | -12,030        |
| Accounts receivable/payable                                    | 28,454             | -10,313       | 18,141         | 613                | 18                   | 18,772                  | 980                | 19,752         |
| Adjustment for interest on gilts                               | 4,147              | 0             | 4,147          | 0                  | 0                    | 4,147                   | 0                  | 4,147          |
| Other financial transactions                                   | -14,093            | 6,143         | -7,950         | -61                | 21,349               | 13,338                  | 17,690             | 31,028         |
| <b>Net cash requirement</b>                                    | <b>65,355</b>      | <b>4,357</b>  | <b>69,712</b>  | <b>3,765</b>       | <b>27,044</b>        | <b>100,521</b>          | <b>-7,571</b>      | <b>92,950</b>  |

1 NFPCs = Non-Financial Public Corporations

2 BoE = Bank of England

3 Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

4 Includes BoE Asset Purchase Facility (APF) & Special Liquidity Scheme (SLS)

5 Pub-Sec EX = Public sector excluding the banking groups

6 PSBGs = Public Sector Banking Groups



# PSA2R Public Sector Net Borrowing : by sector; Revisions since last publication

£ million

| dataset identifier code | Net Borrowing      |                  |                                         |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                                       |                     |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                         | Central government | Local government | General government (Maastricht Deficit) | Non-financial PCs | Public sector excluding both public sector banks and BoE <sup>4</sup> (PSNB ex BoE) | Bank of England (including APF <sup>1</sup> & SLS <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>3</sup> | Public sector excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) | Public sector banks | Public Sector (PSNB) |
| 2009                    | 540                | 108              | 648                                     | 42                | 690                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 690                                                   | 0                   | 690                  |
| 2010                    | -123               | 204              | 81                                      | -1                | 80                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 80                                                    | 0                   | 80                   |
| 2011                    | -34                | 68               | 34                                      | -10               | 24                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 24                                                    | 0                   | 24                   |
| 2012                    | -11                | -25              | -36                                     | 13                | -23                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -23                                                   | 0                   | -23                  |
| 2013                    | -127               | -39              | -166                                    | 19                | -147                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -147                                                  | 0                   | -147                 |
| 2014                    | -188               | -37              | -225                                    | -12               | -237                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -237                                                  | 0                   | -237                 |
| 2015                    | 39                 | -41              | -2                                      | 4                 | 2                                                                                   | 0                                                                             | 2                                                     | 0                   | 2                    |
| 2016                    | 467                | -21              | 446                                     | -821              | -375                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -375                                                  | 0                   | -375                 |
| 2010/11                 | -140               | 224              | 84                                      | -31               | 53                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 53                                                    | 0                   | 53                   |
| 2011/12                 | -7                 | 14               | 7                                       | 16                | 23                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 23                                                    | 0                   | 23                   |
| 2012/13                 | -37                | -36              | -73                                     | 16                | -57                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -57                                                   | 0                   | -57                  |
| 2013/14                 | -144               | -37              | -181                                    | 15                | -166                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -166                                                  | 0                   | -166                 |
| 2014/15                 | -176               | -41              | -217                                    | -17               | -234                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -234                                                  | 0                   | -234                 |
| 2015/16                 | -17                | -40              | -57                                     | -58               | -115                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -115                                                  | 0                   | -115                 |
| 2016/17                 | 810                | 126              | 936                                     | -1,129            | -193                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -193                                                  | 0                   | -193                 |
| 2016 Q1                 | -94                | -10              | -104                                    | -64               | -168                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -168                                                  | 0                   | -168                 |
| 2016 Q2                 | 188                | 1                | 189                                     | -315              | -126                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -126                                                  | 0                   | -126                 |
| 2016 Q3                 | 165                | 5                | 170                                     | -232              | -62                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -62                                                   | 0                   | -62                  |
| 2016 Q4                 | 208                | -17              | 191                                     | -210              | -19                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -19                                                   | 0                   | -19                  |
| 2017 Q1                 | 249                | 137              | 386                                     | -372              | 14                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 14                                                    | 0                   | 14                   |
| 2017 Q2                 | 397                | 174              | 571                                     | -25               | 546                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 546                                                   | 0                   | 546                  |
| 2017 Q3                 | 1,101              | -462             | 639                                     | -27               | 612                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 612                                                   | 0                   | 612                  |
| 2015 Oct                | 12                 | -3               | 9                                       | 1                 | 10                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 10                                                    | 0                   | 10                   |
| 2015 Nov                | 12                 | -3               | 9                                       | 1                 | 10                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 10                                                    | 0                   | 10                   |
| 2015 Dec                | 13                 | -4               | 9                                       | 0                 | 9                                                                                   | 0                                                                             | 9                                                     | 0                   | 9                    |
| 2016 Jan                | -39                | -3               | -42                                     | -22               | -64                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -64                                                   | 0                   | -64                  |
| 2016 Feb                | -41                | -3               | -44                                     | -22               | -66                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -66                                                   | 0                   | -66                  |
| 2016 Mar                | -14                | -4               | -18                                     | -20               | -38                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -38                                                   | 0                   | -38                  |
| 2016 Apr                | 56                 | 1                | 57                                      | -106              | -49                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -49                                                   | 0                   | -49                  |
| 2016 May                | 64                 | 1                | 65                                      | -106              | -41                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -41                                                   | 0                   | -41                  |
| 2016 Jun                | 68                 | -1               | 67                                      | -103              | -36                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -36                                                   | 0                   | -36                  |
| 2016 Jul                | 52                 | 5                | 57                                      | -79               | -22                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -22                                                   | 0                   | -22                  |
| 2016 Aug                | 55                 | 5                | 60                                      | -78               | -18                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -18                                                   | 0                   | -18                  |
| 2016 Sep                | 58                 | -5               | 53                                      | -75               | -22                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -22                                                   | 0                   | -22                  |
| 2016 Oct                | 65                 | -4               | 61                                      | -70               | -9                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | -9                                                    | 0                   | -9                   |
| 2016 Nov                | 68                 | -4               | 64                                      | -72               | -8                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | -8                                                    | 0                   | -8                   |
| 2016 Dec                | 75                 | -9               | 66                                      | -68               | -2                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | -2                                                    | 0                   | -2                   |
| 2017 Jan                | 96                 | 47               | 143                                     | -126              | 17                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 17                                                    | 0                   | 17                   |
| 2017 Feb                | 99                 | 47               | 146                                     | -125              | 21                                                                                  | 0                                                                             | 21                                                    | 0                   | 21                   |
| 2017 Mar                | 54                 | 43               | 97                                      | -121              | -24                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | -24                                                   | 0                   | -24                  |
| 2017 Apr                | -57                | 69               | 12                                      | -9                | 3                                                                                   | 0                                                                             | 3                                                     | 0                   | 3                    |
| 2017 May                | 200                | 56               | 256                                     | -9                | 247                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 247                                                   | 0                   | 247                  |
| 2017 Jun                | 254                | 49               | 303                                     | -7                | 296                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 296                                                   | 0                   | 296                  |
| 2017 Jul                | 487                | -146             | 341                                     | -9                | 332                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 332                                                   | 0                   | 332                  |
| 2017 Aug                | 328                | -151             | 177                                     | -8                | 169                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 169                                                   | 0                   | 169                  |
| 2017 Sep                | 286                | -165             | 121                                     | -10               | 111                                                                                 | 0                                                                             | 111                                                   | 0                   | 111                  |
| 2017 Oct                | -179               | -26              | -205                                    | -10               | -215                                                                                | 0                                                                             | -215                                                  | 0                   | -215                 |